

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF INSTRUCTORS
OF THE BLIND

1871-----1920

241788



AMERICAN FOUNDATION
FOR THE BLIND INC.

HV 1728

c 1

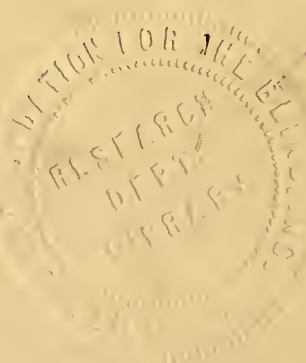
H.
COPY 1

Index to the
Proceedings of the
American Association of Instructors
of the Blind

1871 — 1920
ITS FIRST FIFTY YEARS

Including the index and a brief report of the First
Convention of Instructors of the Blind in the
United States held in 1853

BY
HELEN M. BRUNER
Books for the Blind Department
California State Library



*Superintendent New York
State School for the Blind, Batavia.*

A SPECIAL



FOREWORD

In 1918, Mr. Milton J. Ferguson, Librarian of the California State Library, began the quest for a set of the Proceedings of the American Association of Instructors of the Blind, realizing the usefulness of these volumes to all students of education, particularly education of the blind. The New York Institute for the Education of the Blind, New York City, was able to satisfy his need by presenting a set of the Proceedings to the Library and an arrangement was entered into whereby the California State Library would make an index to the Proceedings and in recognition of the favor shown would furnish to the Institute a duplicate index on library cards usually used for such purpose. It occurred to the Principal of the New York Institute that others would be glad to have such an index and he presented to the Association at its meeting in Baltimore in 1920 a plan for printing it in a form convenient for binding with the later issues of the Proceedings. The plan was approved and a committee appointed to solicit subscriptions and publish the Index if practicable. The present volume is the result of the committee's successful labors.

Through the half century from 1871 to 1920, a body of literature on the subject of educating the young blind had been produced but it was buried in the pamphlets which the Association of Instructors had published, buried because few students would be willing to traverse so many pages in search for information upon some specific topic as was necessary in the absence of an index. What ever pedagogy of the blind has been developed is for the most part embodied in these papers and discussions by the educators of the blind at their biennial conventions. It is true that in the published Annual Reports of a few of the institutions it has been the practice to present thoughtful discussions of the work of training the young blind. And these with the Proceedings of the Association furnish practically the only text-book for the student of the problem how to educate the sightless. By this Index, therefore, a veritable mine of information has been opened.

EDWARD M. VAN CLEVE, *Principal New York Institute
for the Education of the Blind, Chairman.*

THOS. S. MCALONEY, *Superintendent Western Penn-
sylvania Institution for the Blind, Pittsburgh.*

CHARLES A. HAMILTON, *Superintendent New York
State School for the Blind, Batavia.*



Index to Proceedings of the American Association of Instructors of the Blind

Abbott, N. C. Is it desirable that we should bring our schools into closer relationship with the public schools of our locality and of our state? If so, how can it be done? 1910, p. 88-90.*

Address. Governor R. M. Bishop. 1878, p. 71.

—— C. E. Faulkner. 1888, p. 113.

—— Dr. E. F. Glaser. Discussion. 1915, p. 54-61.

—— Dr. S. G. Howe. 1872, p. 7-11. Discussion. 1872, p. 22-23.

—— N. B. Kneass. 1882, p. 56-57.

—— A. D. Lord. 1874, p. 3-6.

—— A. M. Marshall. 1896, p. 71.

—— John T. Morris. 1878, p. 165-167.

—— J. T. Morris. 1888, p. 111-113.

—— W. J. Palmer. 1874, p. 14.

—— W. J. Palmer. 1878, p. 14-15.

—— C. G. Pearse. 1912, p. 53-66.

—— J. R. Thompson. 1888, p. 113.

—— A. S. Willis. 1888, p. 109-111.

Address in sign language. Lars M. Larsen. 1898, p. 45-47.

Address of welcome, 1874. Benjamin Pringle. 1874, p. 3.

—— Alfred L. Elyn. 1876, p. 3-8.

—— 1878. W. R. Wing. 1878, p. 3-4.

—— 1880. Albert S. Willis. 1880, 11-13.

—— 1880. T. S. Bell. 1880, p. 3-7.

—— 1882. G. W. Burchard. 1883, p. 3-4.

—— 1884. Acting-mayor Parker. 1884, p. 3-4.

—— 1886. William B. Wait. 1886, p. 3-4.

—— 1888. John T. Morris. 1888, p. 3-6.

—— 1890. Fred H. Wines. 1890, p. 5-7.

—— 1890. Richard Yates. 1890, p. 3-5.

—— 1892. A. H. Dymond. 1892, p. 13-14.

—— 1892. A. S. Hardy. 1892, p. 3-6.

—— 1892. Levi Secord. 1892, p. 6-8.

—— 1892. William Cochrane. 1892, p. 8-9.

—— 1894. G. E. Vincent. 1894, p. 9.

—— 1896. H. P. Ford. 1896, p. 10-11.

—— 1896. H. K. Porter. 1896, p. 11-13.

—— 1898. C. J. Davis. 1898, p. 12.

—— 1904. John S. Collins. 1904, p. 2-5.

Address of welcome, 1904. M. H. Post. 1904, p. 5-6.

—— 1908. C. A. Bookwalter. 1906 & 1908, p. 19.

—— 1910. George W. Donaghey. 1910, p. 3.

—— 1910. A. P. Fletcher. 1910, p. 3.

—— 1912. John A. Brashear. 1912, p. 5-7.

—— 1912. H. Kirke Porter. 1912, p. 3-5.

—— 1915. Col. J. P. Irish. 1915, p. 5-8.

—— 1915. Livingston Jenks. 1915, p. 3-4.

—— 1916. Sir Frederick Fraser. 1916, p. 7.

—— 1916. D. McKean. 1916, p. 5-6.

—— 1916. P. F. Martin. 1916, p. 6-7.

—— 1920. Waldo Newcomer. 1920, p. 6-7.

—— 1920. Blanchard Randall. 1920, p. 5-6.

—— at the meeting of the Board of Trustees of the American Printing House for the Blind, 1880. W. F. Bullock. 1880, p. 67-71.

Address on adjournment, 1871. William Chapin. 1871, p. 132.

Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

Address on the education of the blind in Brazil. Phillippe da Motta. 1876, p. 71-72. Discussion. 1876, p. 72-73.

Adolescence. See Education of the blind: problems of adolescence.

Adolescent boy, The. S. D. Lucas. 1910, p. 103-104.

Adult blind, Education of the. See Education of the blind: Adults.

After life of our pupils, The; the amount, manner and propriety of school assistance after graduation. Liborio Delfino. 1916, p. 51-56. Discussion. 1916, p. 56-61.

Alabama School for the Blind. A few thoughts on the employment of blind teachers in the education of the blind. A. H. Dymond. Discussion. 1892, p. 58-62.

—— The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntton. Discussion. 1886, p. 57-63.

—— The idiosyncracies of the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1886, p. 87-93.

*Location of article is shown by the year of issue and pages on which found, thus: 1910, pages 88-90.

Alabama School for the Blind. Primary reading for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1890, p. 61-63.

——— Should the work in the industrial department be solely educational? J. H. Johnson. 1904, p. 32.

——— The study of geography. A. G. Clement. Discussion. 1890, p. 55-61.

——— The use and abuse of arithmetic slates. J. S. Graves. 1902, p. 37-39.

Allen, Edward E. Committee on efficiency report, 1920. 1920, p. 60-65.

——— The family plan at Watertown. 1915, p. 44-45.

——— The Halifax disaster of December 6, 1917, in its relation to blindness. 1918, p. 55-58.

——— Leader of round table on The feeble-minded blind: What shall the school do with them? 1916, p. 30-32.

——— Leader of round table on the Montessori method. 1912, p. 67.

——— The nature and the value of contributory effort from pupils at free residential schools for the blind: how it has been carried out at South Boston and why it will be carried out at Watertown. 1910, p. 50-54.

——— President's address. 1915, p. 9-13.

——— Reads paper on "The Defective Classes." 1906 & 1908, p. 33.

——— Report of the committee on affiliation with the National Education Association, 1904. 1904, p. 55-56.

——— Report of the special committee on congressional legislation in reference to higher education. 1904, p. 17-19.

——— Response to address of welcome. 1890, p. 9.

——— Response to addresses of welcome. 1896, p. 15-16.

——— Response to address of welcome. 1915, p. 8.

——— Secretary of round table on What should the public reports of the superintendents of our schools contain, in addition to the official requirements, in order to make them of greatest value to the work at large? 1910, p. 91-93.

——— Should the use of tobacco in all its forms be interdicted in schools for the blind? 1896, p. 39-48.

——— Some present day aims and methods in the education of the blind. 1915, p. 9-13.

——— The true character and just status of schools for the blind. 1902, p. 20-27.

Allen, Edward E. Voluntary reading. 1892, p. 36-40. Discussion. 1892, p. 40-42.

——— Where should sloyd be placed in the course of study? 1904, p. 32.

——— appointed member of special committee on psychology. 1896, p. 9.

Allen, Murray B. Siftings. 1918, p. 63-64.

Almshouses for the Blind. See, Institutions for the adult blind.

Almshouses, number of blind in. State homes for the blind. Frederick R. Place. Discussion. 1894, p. 64-69.

——— per cent of blind in. Workshops for the blind. M. Anagnos. Discussion. 1886, p. 34-47.

American Association of Instructors of the Blind, cooperation with Conference of Charities and Corrections. 1888, p. 44-46, 53-54.

——— Index to Proceedings of, for fifty years, 1920. 1920, p. 59.

——— Reprint of the proceedings of the first convention of American Instructors of the Blind held at the New York Institution for the Blind, August 16, 17 & 18, 1853. 1874, p. 42.

——— History. Address of welcome. William B. Wait. 1886, p. 3-4.

——— History. The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntoon. 1886, p. 53-57.

——— History. President's address, 1908. George S. Wilson. 1906 & 1908, p. 19-27.

——— History. 1871-1904. 1904, p. 59-65.

——— History. 1871-1908. 1906 & 1908, p. 62-69.

American Association of Workers for the Blind. American Association of instructors of the Blind extends thanks to American Association of Workers for the Blind for invitation to meet with them. 1910, p. 117.

——— Commission on Uniform Type. See. Commission on Uniform Type for the Blind.

——— Economic efficiency in the education of the blind. S. D. Lucas. 1912, p. 7-12.

——— meeting with at Overbrook discussed, 1910. 1910, p. 59.

American Bible Society. Convention does not approve of the recent method of binding the Bible by the American Bible Society, 1853. 1853, p. 7 & 1874, p. 6 ff. p. 41.

American Bible Society. The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntoon. 1886, p. 53-57. Discussion. 1886, p. 57-63.

— Resolutions adopted that a committee be appointed to correspond with the American Bible Society to secure a copy of the New Testament and the Psalms for every blind person who cannot pay for them, 1853. 1853, p. 6-7 & 1874, p. 5-6 ff. p. 41.

American Braille type for the blind. See. Types for the blind. American Braille.

American Convention of Instructors of the Deaf and Dumb meet with the American Association, of Instructors of the Blind, 1878. 1878, p. 16-17.

American Library Association. Committee on Work with the Blind. Commission on Uniform Type for the Blind, fifth report, 1920. 1920, p. 81-89.

— Library War Service. Commission on Uniform Type for the Blind, fifth report, 1920. 1920, p. 81-89.

— Reports on books available in Revised Braille Grade 1 1/2. Lucille Goldthwaite. 1920, p. 90-91.

— Resolutions, 1920. 1920, p. 99-100.

— telegram to, 1918. 1918, p. 14.

American Medical Association. Committee on the Conservation of Vision. The present status of the movement for the prevention of blindness. Edward M. Van Cleave. 1915, p. 49-52.

American Printing House for the Blind. Address. A. S. Willis. 1888, p. 108-111.

— Address of welcome, 1880. Albert S. Willis. 1880, p. 11-13.

— All new books to be printed in either New York Point, or American Braille, or Line letter as the publication committee directs. 1898, p. 10.

— Amendment lost that books be printed in Braille, Line and New York Point in proportion to number of votes cast by superintendents; each superintendent having same number of votes as pupils in school. 1894, p. 72.

— Any institution may devote its money quota of the subsidy fund to the publication of any work selected by its superintendent. 1880, p. 73.

— Apparatus to mean only such articles as are specially adapted to the use of blind students. 1880, p. 74.

— B. B. Huntoon elected superintendent, 1888. 1888, p. 123.

American Printing House for the Blind. By-laws amended concerning the election of superintendent. 1890, p. 96-97.

— Clause in by-laws repealed which allows institutions to expend 20% of their quota for material obtainable elsewhere than at the American Printing House, 1882. 1882, p. 88.

— Commission on Uniform Type for the Blind, fifth report, 1920. 1920, p. 81-89.

— Committee appointed at meeting of the Board of Trustees, 1880, to examine the accounts of the American Printing House. 1880, p. 72.

— Committee appointed to confer with the proprietors of the American Printing House for the Blind about carrying out the provisions of the bill before Congress on promoting the education of the blind, 1878. 1878, p. 63-64.

— Committee appointed to examine the accounts of the American Printing House for the Blind report, 1880. 1880, p. 74.

— Committee appointed to revise the by-laws, 1888. 1888, p. 121.

— Committee of superintendents to confer with the local trustees about printing in uniform type, English Braille. 1916, p. 114.

— Committee of trustees appointed to act on correspondence between Mr. Anagnos and Mr. Huntoon about using a part of the Massachusetts quota for appliances, etc., obtainable elsewhere than the American Printing House, 1884. 1884, p. 74.

— Committee on legislation of national importance. 1916, p. 114.

— Committee to confer with the Trustees of the American Printing House for the Blind about the bill before Congress in behalf of the education of the blind appointed, 1878. 1878, p. 129-130.

— Committee to confer with the trustees of the American Printing House for the Blind report, 1880. 1880, p. 36.

— Committee to memorialize Congress in behalf of the education of the blind report, 1880. 1880, p. 14-16.

— Committee to prepare an appeal to Congress for a subsidy for the maintenance of the Printing House for the Blind report, 1876. 1876, p. 67-68.

— Correspondence between Mr. Anagnos and Mr. Huntoon read in which Mr. Anagnos wishes part of his school's share of funds to be used for appliances, etc., obtainable elsewhere than the American Printing House, 1884. 1884, p. 73.

American Printing House for the Blind.
Cost of grounds and building. 1882, p. 87-88.

—— Election of officers, 1882. 1882, p. 90.

—— — 1884. 1884, p. 72-73.

—— — 1886. 1886, p. 106.

—— — 1888. 1888, p. 120.

—— — 1890. 1890, p. 97.

—— — 1892. 1892, p. viii ff. p. 120.

—— — 1894. 1894, p. 72.

—— — 1896. 1896, p. 74.

—— — 1898. 1898, p. 9.

—— Executive Committee, 1884-86. 1884, p. 73.

—— Executive Committee elected, 1886. 1886, p. 106.

—— Executive Committee report, 1888. 1888, p. 118-120.

—— — 1894. 1894, p. 72.

—— — 1896. 1896, p. 74.

—— Executive finance committee report, 1882. 1882, p. 87-88.

—— Executive publication committee appointed, 1880. 1880, p. 74.

—— Executive publication committee appointed, 1882. 1882, p. 90.

—— Executive publication committee to be appointed. 1880, p. 73.

—— Five hundred copies of the by-laws to be printed, 1888. 1888, p. 123.

—— Fund of \$250,000 appropriated, income to be used for printing books for the blind. 1880, p. 11.

—— The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntoon. 1886, p. 53-57. Discussion. 1886, p. 57-63.

—— H. L. Hall and John Glenn admitted to the floor with privilege of debate at the meeting of trustees, 1886. 1886, p. 100.

—— H. L. Hall of the Pennsylvania Working Home for Blind Men given the courtesy of the floor with freedom of debate, 1884. 1884, p. 72.

—— History. Address of welcome at meeting of the Board of Trustees, 1880. W. F. Bullock. 1880, p. 67-71.

—— — The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntoon, 1886, p. 53-57.

—— — Memorial presented to Congress in behalf of the education of the blind, 1876. 1878, p. 9-13.

American Printing House for the Blind.
Institutions represented at meeting. See American Printing House for the Blind. Trustees present at meeting.

—— Legislation. Committee to request Congress for a subsidy for printing for the blind appointed, 1876. 1876, p. 47, 63.

—— — Printing for the blind. B. B. Huntoon. 1876, p. 41-47.

—— L. H. Cromer given the courtesy of the floor with freedom of debate privilege, 1884. 1884, p. 72.

—— McElroy point writer ready for distribution. 1888, p. 123.

—— Major Howe offers the American Printing House the privilege of printing his History of the United States in rhyme for three hundred dollars, 1882. 1882, p. 90.

—— Meeting of ex-officio trustees. 1916, p. 114.

—— Meeting of trustees, 1880. 1880, p. 67-74.

—— — 1882. 1882, p. 87-90.

—— — 1884. 1884, p. 71-75.

—— — 1886. 1886, p. 97-106.

—— — 1888. 1888, p. 117-123.

—— — 1890. 1890, p. 96-97.

—— — 1892. 1892, p. vii-x (ff. p. 120).

—— — 1894. 1894, p. 72.

—— — 1896. 1896, p. 74.

—— — 1898. 1898, p. 9-11.

—— Members of the Local Board to constitute an Executive Finance Committee and to administer the financial affairs and to manage the property of the American Printing House for the Blind, 1880, p. 73.

—— Members present at meeting. See American Printing House for the Blind. Trustees present at meeting.

—— Moon books. The superiority of the New York point over the Line letter. Fanny McElroy. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

—— — Uniformity in printing for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

—— Motion carried that J. S. Graves in charge of the Alabama School for the Deaf, Dumb and Blind be representative of that school at the meeting of the trustees, 1886. 1886, p. 97-100.

American Printing House for the Blind. Motion lost that head of the blind department of the South Carolina School for the Deaf and Blind be admitted as the delegate from that institution, 1884. 1884, p. 71-72.

——— Motion made that 50% of subsidy be used for printing New York point; 10% for Braille; and rest for line letter. 1892, p. ix—x (ff. p. 120).

——— Motion tabled that law governing the Board of Trustees be changed so that superintendents not able to attend meetings can be represented by proxies, 1884. 1884, p. 71.

——— N. B. Kneass given the courtesy of debate privilege, 1884. 1884, p. 72.

——— New York point slates. Discussion. 1882, p. 79-84.

——— New York point type bought. 1892, p. vii-viii (ff. p. 120).

——— Officers, 1882-1884. 1882, p. 90.

——— — 1884-1886. 1884, p. 72.

——— — 1886-1888. 1886, p. 106.

——— — 1888-1890. 1888, p. 120.

——— — 1890-1892. 1890, p. 97.

——— — 1894-1896. 1894, p. 72.

——— — 1896-1898. 1896, p. 74.

——— — 1898. 1898, p. 9.

——— Organization. Memorial presented to Congress in behalf of the education of the blind, 1876. 1878, p. 9-13.

——— Plans and policies in the management of the American Printing House for the Blind. Susan B. Merwin. 1920, p. 92-96.

——— President's address, 1910. B. B. Huntoon. 1910, p. 3-8.

——— Printing for the blind as developed by the American Printing House for the Blind, Louisville, Kentucky. B. B. Huntoon. 1912, p. 21-27.

——— Printing for the blind. B. B. Huntoon. 1876, p. 41-47.

——— Publication committee, 1884-86. 1884, p. 73.

——— — 1886. 1886, p. 106.

——— — 1888. 1888, p. 123.

——— — 1890. 1890, p. 97.

——— — 1896-1898. 1896, p. 74.

——— — 1898-1900. 1898, p. 9.

——— Publication committee re-elected, 1892. 1892, p. viii ff. p. 120.

American Printing House for the Blind. Publication committee report, 1888. 1888, p. 117-118.

——— — 1892. 1892, p. viii ff. p. 120.

——— — 1894. 1894, p. 72.

——— Quorum at meetings of Board of Trustees fixed. 1880, p. 74.

——— Readers and other text-books for the blind. Discussion. 1898, p. 54-56.

——— Relation of Local Board to Visiting Board. Address of welcome at the meeting of the Board of Trustees, 1880. W. F. Bullock. 1880, p. 67-71.

——— Report of committee to investigate the acts and correspondence between Mr. Agagnos and Mr. Huntoon, 1886. 1886, p. 106.

——— Report of proceedings to be prepared by the Secretary, 1888. 1888, p. 123.

——— Reports on books available in Revised Braille Grade 1 1/2. Lucille Goldthwaite. 1920, p. 90-91.

——— Requisitions may be made by institutions for books and apparatus not printed or constructed at the American Printing House to an amount not exceeding 20% of the money quota of the institution requesting them. 1880, p. 73-74.

——— Resolution adopted forming committee to consult with all publishers of embossed books and all schools for the blind to help them to work together, 1872. 1872, p. 113-115.

——— Resolution approving the American Printing House for the Blind referred to Business Committee, 1871. 1871, p. 38-40.

——— Resolution adopted that 50% of the money of the American Printing House be used for New York point books, 1882. 1882, p. 88-89.

——— Resolution adopted that requisitions from schools for books or apparatus obtainable elsewhere than the American Printing House be honored by the American Printing House provided that such requisitions do not exceed 20% of the subsidy, 1886. 1886, p. 100-105.

——— Resolution adopted that the American Printing House furnish to schools as part of their quota point slates, arithmetic slates with type and numerals, etc., as soon as possible, 1884. 1884, p. 75.

——— Resolution adopted to print only text-books in New York point until a full course of such books were provided. 1890, p. 97.

——— Resolution carried that the appropriation of 20% for goods obtainable elsewhere not be binding until the close of the present fiscal year, 1886. 1886, p. 106.

American Printing House for the Blind. Resolution defeated that the local Board find out the legality of the filling of requisitions for apparatus obtainable elsewhere before filling any such requisitions, 1886. 1886, p. 105.

—— Resolution defeated that the 20% for goods obtainable elsewhere to be used in perfecting the McElroy point writer, 1886. 1886, p. 106.

—— Resolution endorsing American Printing House for the Blind adopted, 1871. 1871, p. 83-84, 96-103, 105-114.

—— Resolution introduced and carried that 50 per cent of subsidy be used to print books of general literature and music in New York point. 1892, p. ix-x (ff. p. 120).

—— Resolution introduced in meeting of trustees that hereafter all books be printed in both New York point and line. 1896, p. 74.

—— Resolution lost that a part of each school's portion of the American Printing House funds can be used for appliances, etc., obtainable elsewhere, 1884. 1884, p. 73-74.

—— Resolution lost that 20% of the American Printing House funds be used for Braille books, 1882. 1882, p. 89-90.

—— Resolution offered that a publication committee be appointed to furnish the American Printing House for the Blind with lists of books that the Association desires to be printed, 1872. 1872, p. 75-76.

—— Resolution read, previously passed, that hereafter all new books should be printed in New York point; reprints in any type might be ordered. 1894, p. 60.

—— Resolution tabled that hereafter all books be printed in line type only at the American Printing House, 1884. 1884, p. 74.

—— Resolution tabled that the practice of allowing institutions to use their quota for printing books be discontinued, 1886. 1886, p. 105.

—— Resolution to publish Braille music introduced. 1892, p. viii-ix (ff. p. 120).

—— Resolutions adopted at the meeting of the Board of Trustees, 1880. 1880, p. 72-74.

—— Resolutions adopted that a memorial be presented to Congress asking for portion of the public lands for use in different states in educating the blind and also for establishing a printing fund, 1853. 1853, p. 5-6 & 1874, p. 4-5 ff. p. 41.

—— Response to address of welcome Edward M. Van Cleve. 1920, p. 7-10.

American Printing House for the Blind. Revision of by-laws, 1888. 1888, p. 121-122.

—— Superintendent. Manner of election of superintendent. 1890, p. 96-97.

—— Superintendents present at meeting of trustees, 1884. 1884, p. 71.

—— Superintendent's report, 1892. 1892, p. vii-viii, ff. p. 120.

—— Systems of embossed printing. John T. Sibley. Discussion. 1892, p. 76-85.

—— Time and place of regular and special meetings of the Board of Trustees fixed. 1880, p. 74.

—— Trustees present at meeting, 1880. 1880, p. 72.

—— — 1882. 1882, p. 87.

—— — 1884. 1884, p. 71.

—— — 1886. 1886, p. 97.

—— — 1888. 1888, p. 117.

—— — 1890. 1890, p. 96.

—— — 1892. 1892, p. vii, ix, ff. p. 120.

—— — 1894. 1894, p. 72.

—— — 1896. 1896, p. 74.

—— — 1898. 1898, p. 9.

—— Vote of thanks to Mr. Huntoon for his courteous correspondence with the superintendents and the able manner in which he has conducted the affairs of the American Printing House, 1886. 1886, p. 106.

—— What shall the Association do for the Columbian Exposition? Frank Hall. Discussion. 1892, p. 88-90.

American Red Cross. Activities in the Kentucky School for the Blind. Vernet Scoggin. 1920, p. 72-74.

Amusements for the blind. See Games for the blind.

Anagnos, Michael. Biography. 1906 & 1908, p. 52-55.

—— The proper status of schools for the blind. 1896, p. 50-52.

—— Response to address of welcome, 1892, p. 11-13.

—— Workshops for the blind. 1886, p. 25-29. Discussion. 1886, p. 34-47.

Apparatus. Term apparatus defined at the meeting of the Board of Trustees of the American Printing House for the Blind, 1880. 1880, p. 74.

Appliances. Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

Appliances. Commission on Uniform Type for the Blind, fifth report, 1920. 1920, p. 81-89.

—— Contrivance exhibited by W. H. Richardson for the use of the blind in harness making, 1874. 1874, p. 11.

—— Letter from S. P. Ruggles to Dr. Lord about his printing press and other appliances for the blind, 1874, p. 9.

—— A national institute for the blind. L. M. Wallace. 1920, p. 52-55.

—— Nine years of kindergarten for the blind. Eleanor Beebe. 1890, p. 63-68.

—— Oral instruction the chief reliance in institutions for the blind. George L. Smead. 1874, p. 22-31.

—— The phonograph and its use in institutions for the blind. John T. Sibley. 1890, p. 89-90.

—— Resolutions adopted at meeting of trustees of the American Printing House that the American Printing House furnish point slates and arithmetic boards as soon as possible, 1884. 1884, p. 75.

—— Arithmetic. Address on appliances and printing for the blind. S. P. Ruggles. 1872, p. 42-48.

—— — Mr. Kneass tells of improved ciphering slate. 1880, p. 30.

—— — Letter from Dr. T. R. Armistage giving a sketch of the condition of the blind in Great Britain. 1876, p. 63-67.

—— — The use and abuse of arithmetic slates. J. S. Graves. 1902, p. 37-39.

—— Chemistry. A chip from an Ohio workshop. Henry Snyder. 1884, p. 39-46.

—— Geometry. A chip from an Ohio workshop. Henry Snyder. 1884, p. 39-46. Discussion. 1884, p. 46-50, 52-53.

—— — Methods of teaching. Mrs. Sarah C. Little. 1886, p. 73-78. Discussion. 1876, p. 75-81.

—— Globes. Exhibition of elevated globes, 1878. 1878, p. 83.

—— History. Remarks on the history of printing for the blind. Samuel Gridley Howe. 1872, p. 100-111.

—— Kindergarten material. Exhibition of kindergarten material, 1878. 1878, p. 83.

—— Knitting machines. Handicraft and employments for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 103-120.

—— — W. B. Wait explains the use and success of sewing and knitting machines in the New York Institution for the Blind. 1876, p. 10.

Appliances. Maps. See Maps for the blind.

—— — Remarks by John T. Sibley on his method of map making. 1878, p. 82.

—— Modeling tools. The new education, or kindergarten for the blind. Mary S. Redick. 1880, p. 37-46.

—— Models. Address on appliances and printing for the blind. S. P. Ruggles. 1872, p. 42-48.

—— Music. Instrument exhibited to enable blind teachers to teach seeing pupils, 1880. 1880, p. 66.

—— — Methods of facilitating musical instruction. Hannah A. Babcock. 1882, p. 37-41. Discussion by W. B. Wait. 1882, p. 42.

—— New York Point slates. Resolutions and discussion on types for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 55-69.

—— Physics. A chip from an Ohio workshop. Henry Snyder. 1884, p. 39-46.

—— Physiology. A chip from an Ohio workshop. Henry Snyder. Discussion. 1884, p. 46-50, 52-53.

—— Reading. Improved methods of reading for the blind. E. B. Smith. 1898, p. 14.

—— — Methods of teaching. Mrs. Sarah C. Little. Discussion. 1886, p. 78-85.

—— — Primary reading. Nellie Love. Discussion. 1894, p. 49-53.

—— — Typophone. A new method of embossing books for the blind. Max Herz. 1920, p. 46-47.

—— Sewing machines. Discussion on household employments for the blind. 1871, p. 121-127.

—— — W. B. Wait explains the use and success of sewing and knitting machines in the New York Institution for the Blind. 1876, p. 10.

—— Spelling frame. The literary education of the blind. G. L. Smead. Discussion. 1878, p. 32-37.

—— Thurber's chirographer. Summary of Patrick Lane's letter to the Association, 1872. 1872, p. 137-139.

—— Writing. Address on appliances and printing for the blind. S. P. Ruggles. 1872, p. 42-48.

—— — Committee to confer with S. P. Ruggles on printing for the blind report, 1872. 1872, p. 17-18, 19-21.

—— — Concerning the art of printing for the blind. Morrison Heady. 1880, p. 21-27.

Appliances. The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntoon. Discussion. 1886, p. 58-63.

—— — J. H. Hunter describes a new point writing apparatus. 1880, p. 28-30.

—— — Diplograph. Communication read from J. Morrison Heady about his new machine, the diplograph. 1878, p. 39.

—— — Hall typewriter. Hall typewriter modified for the use of the blind. 1886, p. 93.

—— — Mr. Heady's writer. New York point slates. Discussion. 1882, p. 79-84.

—— — Interlining slates. Letter from Dr. T. R. Armitage giving a sketch of the condition of the blind in Great Britain. 1876, p. 63-67.

—— — Kentucky Point-printer. Communication from Morrison Heady about the Kentucky Point-printer. 1880, p. 17-18.

—— — Mr. McElroy's writer. J. F. McElroy describes his writer that writes Braille or Braille and Point. 1880, p. 31.

—— — Mr. McElroy's writer. McElroy point writer perfected and ready for distribution from the American Printing House for the Blind. 1888, p. 123.

—— — New York Point. New York Point slates. Discussion. 1882, p. 79-84.

—— — Stenograph. The Stenograph and its use in institutions for the education of the blind. C. A. Hinch. 1890, p. 91-93. Discussion. 1890, p. 92-93.

—— — Mr. Swindler's writer. Mr. Swindler of Indianapolis invents a universal point writer. 1906 & 1908, p. 38.

—— — Typewriters. Explanation and illustration of the use of the typewriter. 1878, p. 82.

—— — Typewriters. Fairbanks and Ewing of Philadelphia offer their typewriter at special discount to schools for the blind, 1878. 1878, p. 39.

—— — Typewriters. Letter from W. G. Holmes. 1906 & 1908, p. 27-29.

—— — Typewriters. The literary education of the blind. G. L. Smead. Discussion. 1878, p. 32-37.

—— — Typewriters. Resolution endorsing the Remington typewriter for the use of the blind offered, 1878. 1878, p. 142.

—— — Typewriters. Use of typewriters in the Ohio State School for the Blind. G. L. Smead. 1876, p. 74-75.

Appliances. Appliances and methods of mind study in schools for the blind, Special committee on, report, 1896. 1896, p. 5.

—— — Are we working on the right lines? H. B. Jacobs. Discussion. 1894, p. 56-60.

Argo, W. K. How best to teach the institution child the value of the dollar. 1916, p. 101-05. Discussion. 1916, p. 105-08.

—— — How many periods a day are devoted to each of the following: literary work, music, manual work, physical culture? 1904, p. 31.

—— — Leader of round table on What should the public reports of the superintendents of our schools contain, in addition to the official requirements, in order to make them of greatest value to the work at large? 1910, p. 91-93.

—— — Letter to the Convention, 1920. 1920, p. 7-8.

—— — Poultry raising. 1915, p. 35-39.

Arithmetical ability. Standard tests in elementary subjects in schools for the blind. Samuel P. Hayes. 1918, p. 42-54.

Arithmetic appliances. See Appliances. Arithmetic.

Arkansas School for the Blind. The adolescent boy. S. D. Lucas. 1910, p. 103-104.

—— — A chip from an Ohio workshop. Henry Snyder. Discussion. 1884, p. 46-50, 52-53.

—— — Contrivance exhibited by W. H. Richardson for the use of the blind in harness making, 1874. 1874, p. 11.

—— — Discussion of employments and occupations for the blind. 1871. 1871, p. 69-81.

—— — Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

—— — Discussion on household employments for the blind. 1871, p. 121-127.

—— — Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 77-99.

—— — Do the ordinary rules of discipline furnish safe guides to the government of schools for the blind? Discussion. 1896, p. 71-73.

—— — Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.

—— — An essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass, Sr. Discussion. 1871, p. 49-54.

—— — The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntoon. Discussion. 1886, p. 57-63.

Arkansas School for the Blind. Handicraft and employments for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 103-120.

——— How best to teach the institution child the value of the dollar. W. K. Argo. Discussion. 1916, p. 105-108.

——— Industrial pursuits or occupations. Discussion. 1882, p. 66-73.

——— Methods of teaching and textbooks for the blind. Discussion. 1876, p. 75-81.

——— New York point slates. Discussion. 1882, p. 79-84.

——— The phonograph and its use in institutions for the blind. John T. Sibley. Discussion. 1890, p. 90.

——— Physical education. C. A. Hinchee. 1892, p. i-vi (ff. p. 120).

——— Physical training for the blind. C. A. Hinchee. 1890, p. 19-23.

——— Our reporter, published by Arkansas School for the Blind, to reserve two pages for subjects of general interest to the blind. 1890, p. 85.

——— Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. Discussion. 1882, p. 51-54, 57-66.

——— Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books. 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.

——— Resolutions adopted condemning Dempsey B. Sherrod and his plan for a University and Printing House for the Blind in Washington, D. C., 1871. 1871, p. 30-38.

——— Resolutions and discussion on types for the blind, 1871, p. 55-69.

——— Silk culture as an employment for blind women. A. M. Shotwell. 1882, p. 8-16. Discussion. 1882, p. 16-21.

——— The stenograph and its use in institutions for the education of the blind. C. A. Hinchee. 1890, p. 91-93.

——— The superiority of the New York point over the Line letter. Fanny McElroy. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— Uniformity in printing for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— What efforts are made and what success obtained in teaching ordinary script? Discussion. 1896, p. 71-73.

——— Workshops for the blind. M. Anagnos. Discussion. 1886, p. 34-47.

Armitage, T. R. Letter giving sketch of the condition of the blind in Great Britain. 1876, p. 63-67.

Armstrong, John V. Biography. 1918, p. 70.

Armstrong, Mrs. Catherine. Biography. 1902, p. 47.

Associate members. See Delegates and associate members.

The Association for the General Welfare of the Blind, London. Discussion of handicrafts in institutions for the blind. 1880, p. 57-65.

The Association for Promoting the General Welfare of the Blind, London. Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 77-99.

Associations for the blind. A national vocational institute for the blind. L. M. Wallace. 1920, p. 52-55.

Athletics. See Education of the blind. Physical Training.

——— See also Education of the blind. Playground work.

Auditing committee report, 1894, p. 4-5.

——— 1896. 1896, p. 5.

——— 1902. 1902, p. 28, 43-46.

——— 1904. 1904, p. 24, 29.

——— 1908. 1906 & 1908, p. 49.

——— 1910. 1910, p. 113.

——— 1916. 1916, p. 110.

——— 1918. 1918, p. 71.

——— 1920. 1920, p. 98.

Austin, Harmon. Notice of death. 1894, p. 7.

Azeraedo, José Aloes de. Address on the education of the blind in Brazil. Phillippe da Motta. 1876, p. 71-72.

Babcock, Hannah A. Discussion of the imagination in piano playing. J. A. Simpson. 1902, p. 20.

——— Is a stated course in music desirable in every school? What are the essentials of a proper course of music study? 1906 & 1908, p. 39-44.

——— Methods of facilitating musical instruction. 1882, p. 37-41. Discussion by W. B. Wait. 1882, p. 42.

——— The necessity for thoroughness in the study of music. 1910, p. 96-98.

Babcock, Stephen. Biography. 1918, p. 69.

——— The social condition and attainments of the blind. 1876, p. 10-18.

Baird, Dr. George F. Biography. 1892, p. 117.

Baker, C. Governor's address. 1871, p. 104.

Bands in schools for the blind. See Education of the blind. Music.

Barrett, John G. Biography. 1890, p. 84.

Barrington, F. T. Hints on modes of teaching music with special reference to the needs of the blind. 1888, p. 83-89. Discussion. 1888, p. 89-95.

Bartlett, Miss Ruth C. Biography. 1886, p. 72.

Batcheler, O. B. Secretary of round table on Object teaching and manual training. 1912, p. 68.

Battles, Frank. A plan of industrial establishment for the blind. 1886, p. 31-32.

—— The powers, duties and responsibilities of the superintendent. 1886, p. 49-53. Discussion. 1886, p. 52-53.

—— Resolution about his retiring from the work. 1890, p. 87.

Bayly, Mrs. Mary Redick. Biography. 1904, p. 25-26.

—— Discussion of Nine years of kindergarten for the blind. Eleanor Beebe. 1890, p. 68-71.

Beebe, Eleanor. Nine years of kindergarten for the blind. 1890, p. 63-68. Discussion. 1890, p. 68-71.

Bell, T. S. Address of welcome. 1880, p. 3-7.

—— Biography. 1886, p. 71.

Bibliography of literature of the blind. See Books about the blind. Bibliography.

Bingham, Gertrude E. The education of the young blind in institutions versus in schools with the seeing—the advantages and disadvantages of each. 1910, p. 39-40.

Birmingham Institution for the Blind. Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.

Bishop, R. M. Address. 1878, p. 71.

Bitzer, John W. Leader of round table on The problems which confront the teachers of music in our schools and how we are meeting them. 1910, p. 93-98.

—— Music in schools for the blind. 1884, p. 15-19.

Black, James B. Biography. 1896, p. 8.

Blacklock. A college for the blind. W. B. Wait. 1886, p. 64-68.

Blake, Florence. Secretary of round table on The psychology of the blind. 1910, p. 84-87.

Blakeslee, Aaron C. Does music, as a study, merit the attention given it in our schools? 1898, p. 31-38. Discussion. 1898, p. 38-45.

Blanks, Annie M. Secretary of round table on the Montessori method. 1912, p. 67

Bledsoe, John F. The cottage family plan. 1915, p. 42-44.

—— Exchange of methods in the education of the blind. 1906 & 1908, p. 45-47.

—— The nature and value of contributory effort from pupils at free residential schools for the blind. 1910, p. 54-56.

—— The relation of the school to auxiliary organizations seeking to aid the adult blind; discussion. 1910, p. 69-70.

Blind in Great Britain, number of. See Blindness. Statistics. Great Britain.

The blind in literature. George S. Wilson. 1906-1908, p. 7-17.

—— See Books about the blind.

Blind in schools for the blind, per cent of. See Schools for the blind. Per cent of blind in.

Blind in the United States, number of. See Blindness. Statistics. United States.

"Blind School", term wrongly used. 1910, p. 91.

Blindness, definition of. 1892, p. 15.

—— What degree of defective vision renders a child eligible to attend a school for the blind? How should we teach the partially sighted? Edward M. Van Cleave. 1916, p. 88-94.

Blindness. Statistics. The social condition of the blind. Josiah Graves. 1878, p. 142-146.

—— Great Britain. Letter from Dr. T. R. Armitage giving sketch of the condition of the blind in Great Britain. 1876, p. 63-67.

—— United States. Address on Dr. S. G. Howe, William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

—— United States. Number of blind in New York state. 1894, p. 61.

—— United States. Workshops for the blind. M. Anagnos. Discussion. 1886, p. 34-47.

—— United States. See also United States. Census of the blind.

Bliss, Howard F. Biography. 1920, p. 102.

—— What can we do for our girls? 1896, p. 34-36. Discussion. 1896, p. 36-39.

Books about the blind. The blind in literature. George S. Wilson. 1906 & 1908, p. 7-17.

——— Blindness and the blind by W. Hancks Levy. 1872, p. 99.

——— The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willharitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

——— Encyklopädisches Handbuch des Blindwesens by Alexander Mell. 1902, p. 50.

——— Index to Proceedings of the American Association of Instructors of the Blind for fifty years, 1920. 1920, p. 59.

——— Bibliography. Committee to confer on a bibliography of literature of the blind appointed, 1888. 1888, p. 108-109.

——— Blindness and the blind by Dr. Levy. Facial perception. Discussion. 1878. p. 155-159.

——— See also Magazines about the blind.

Books for the blind. Address of welcome, 1880. Albert S. Willis. 1880, p. 11-13.

——— Address on appliances and printing for the blind. S. P. Ruggles. 1872, p. 42-48.

——— Arithmetics. Need of arithmetic text in teaching arithmetic. Discussion. 1880, p. 32.

——— Bible. Committee to memorialize Congress in behalf of the education of the blind report, 1880. 1880, p. 14-16.

——— — The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntoon. Discussion. 1886, p. 57-63.

——— — Resolutions adopted that a committee be appointed to correspond with the American Bible Society to secure a copy of the New Testament and the Psalms for every blind person who cannot pay for them, 1853. 1853, p. 6-7 & 1874, p. 5-6 ff. p. 41.

——— — The superiority of the New York point over the Line letter. Fanny McElroy. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— — Uniformity in printing for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— Bible. Resolutions and discussion on types for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 55-69.

——— Can the blind be taught to read by the word method? Octa Shattuck. 1896, p. 68-69. Discussion. 1896, p. 70-71.

——— Catholic literature to be embossed. 1902, p. 52.

——— Commission on Uniform Type for the Blind, fifth report, 1920. 1920, p. 81-89.

Books for the blind. Committee to confer with S. P. Ruggles about his printing house for the blind, report, 1874. 1874, p. 8-9.

——— Comparison of the Braille and New York systems of point writing and proposed modification of the Braille system. J. W. Smith. Discussion. 1878, p. 64-65, 83-96.

——— Cost. Remarks on the history of printing for the blind. Samuel Gridley Howe. 1872, p. 100-111.

——— Dictionaries. Need for a new dictionary. Discussion. 1880, p. 31-32.

——— Dictionary. Resolution endorsing American Printing House for the Blind adopted, 1871. 1871, p. 83-84, 96-103, 105-114.

——— — Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.

——— Dictionaries. Vitalizing grammar and building the live vocabulary. Howard R. Driggs. Discussion. 1915, p. 30-31.

——— First English book. Methods of teaching. Mrs. Sarah C. Little. Discussion. 1886, p. 78-85.

——— French text book in Revised Braille recommended. 1918, p. 73.

——— Fund of \$250,000 appropriated, income to be used for printing books for the blind. 1880, p. 11.

——— The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntoon. 1886, p. 53-57.

——— H. McNeile of London asks for help from the Association in securing books in raised Greek type. 1878, p. 14.

——— Higher education and the future welfare of the indigent blind. T. S. Boyle. Discussion. 1888, p. 28-30.

——— Letter to Sir Charles Lowther thanking him for books in Moon type, 1874. 1874, p. 12.

——— Literature and printing for the blind, D. B. Gray. 1890, p. 42-45.

——— Method of teaching. Mary S. Pegram. 1888, p. 95-101. Discussion. 1888, p. 101-104.

——— Methods of teaching and textbooks for the blind. Discussion. 1876, p. 75-81.

——— Oral instruction the chief reliance in institutions for the blind. George L. Smead. 1874, p. 22-31.

——— Plans and policies in the management of the American Printing House for the Blind. Susan B. Merwin. 1920, p. 92-96.

Books for the blind. President's Address, 1871. William Chapin. 1871, p. 23-26.

—— Primary reading for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1890, p. 61-63.

—— Printing for the blind as developed by the American Printing House for the Blind, Louisville, Kentucky. B. B. Huntoon. 1912, p. 21-27.

—— Readers and other text-books for the blind. Discussion. 1898, p. 54-56.

—— Remarks by P. Lane. 1880, p. 33-36.

—— Remarks on the history of printing for the blind. Samuel Gridley Howe. 1872, p. 100-111.

—— Reports on books available in Revised Braille Grade 1 1-2. Lucille Goldthwaite. 1920, p. 90-91.

—— Resolution about Catholic literature embossed, 1902. 1902, p. 52.

—— Resolution about free transportation of embossed books, 1902. 1902, p. 62.

—— Resolution endorsing American Printing House for the Blind adopted, 1871. 1871, p. 83-84, 96-103, 105-114.

—— Resolution introduced in meeting of trustees of the American Printing House for the Blind to put all books in both New York point and line. 1896, p. 74.

—— Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.

—— Resolution on the proposition of S. P. Ruggles for printing for the blind referred to Business committee, 1871. 1871, p. 40-43.

—— Resolution read at meeting of the trustees of the American Printing House for the Blind that hereafter all new books will be printed in New York point; reprints in any type may be ordered, 1894. 1894, p. 60.

—— Resolution referred to Executive Committee to memorialize Congress to allow more money for printing books for the blind. 1894. 1894, p. 53.

—— Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind requests schools to loan their publications, instead of giving them away. 1890, p. 71.

—— Suggestions asked for as to suitable books to be printed by the Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the blind. 1888, p. 54.

—— Suggestions for books needed, 1880. 1880, p. 31-36, 46-47.

—— Work of the California State Library Home Teacher of the Blind. Kate M. Foley. Discussion. 1915, p. 24-25.

Books for the blind. Hand copied books. The general character of the embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntoon. Discussion. 1886, p. 57-63.

—— Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.

—— Resolutions and discussion on types for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 55-69.

—— The superiority of the New York point over the line letter. Fanny McElroy. 1882, p. 25-27.

—— Voluntary reading. E. E. Allen. 1892. p. 36-40. Discussion. 1892, p. 40-42.

—— Hymn books. Resolution of thanks to the Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the blind. 1892, p. 43-44.

—— Postage on. See Postage on books for the blind.

—— Poultry raising. Poultry raising; discussion. 1915, p. 32-42.

—— Readers. Need for readers in New York point. Discussion. 1880, p. 32-33.

—— Reduction of number. Letter from Otis Patten, 1886. 1886, p. 48.

—— Religious books. Address of welcome at the meeting of the Board of Trustees of the American Printing House for the Blind, 1880. W. F. Bullock. 1880, p. 67-71.

—— See also Magazines for the blind.

—— Spelling books. The superiority of the New York point over the line letter. Fanny McElroy. 1882, p. 25-27.

—— Style. Address. N. B. Kneass. 1882, p. 56-57.

—— Concerning the art of printing for the blind. Morrison Heady. 1880, p. 21-27.

—— Convention does not approve of the recent method of binding the Bible by the American Bible Society, 1853. 1853, p. 7 & 1874, p. 6 ff. p. 41.

—— Printing for the blind. B. B. Huntoon. 1876, p. 41-47.

—— Sunday school lessons. Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. Discussion. 1882, p. 51-54, 57-66.

—— Text books. Committee on publishing text-books in raised print report, 1878. 1878, p. 100-101.

—— Committee on text books for the blind needed appointed, 1876. 1876, p. 47, 63, 81.

Books for the blind. Methods of teaching and text-books for the blind. Discussion. 1876, p. 75-81.

——— — Oral instruction the chief reliance in institutions for the blind. George L. Smead. Discussion by J. D. Parker. 1874, p. 31-32.

——— — Printing for the blind. B. B. Huntoon. 1876, p. 41-47.

——— — Summary of Patrick Lane's letter to the Association, 1872. 1872, p. 137-139.

——— Weight. Musical notation for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 130-142.

Books in Revised Braille, Grade 1 1/2. Third report of the Commission on Uniform Type for the Blind. 1918, p. 18-20.

Books, the blind in. See Books about the blind

Bookwalter, C. A. Address of welcome, 1908, 1906 & 1908, p. 19.

Bowles, William A. Biography. 1920, p. 102.

Braille courier. See Magazines for the blind.

Braille type for the blind. See Types for the blind. Braille.

Bramlette, Edgar Elliott. Relation of our courses to courses maintained in classes for seeing pupils in the public schools. 1918, p. 27-29.

Brashear, John A. Address of welcome. 1912, p. 5-7.

Bridgman, Laura. Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

Bronson, Frederick. Biography. 1902, p. 47.

Brown, Grace. Ought the education of the blind in music be curtailed or limited on the ground that the time and means given to this purpose are wasted? 1902, p. 60-61.

Bruce, George W. The nature and value of contributory effort from pupils at free residential schools for the blind. 1910, p. 56-57.

Building for the blind; the architecture, heating and ventilation best adapted to their needs. J. F. McElroy. 1886, p. 11-22. Discussion. 1886, p. 22-25.

Bullock, W. F. Address of welcome at the meeting of the Board of Trustees of the American Printing House for the Blind. 1880. 1880, p. 67-71.

——— The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntoon. 1886, p. 53-57.

Bullock, W. F. Biography. 1890, p. 84.

Burchard, G. W. Address of welcome. 1882, p. 3-4.

Burritt, Olin H. The cottage family plan. 1915, p. 46-49.

——— Domestic science. 1906 & 1908, p. 30-31.

——— The education of the blind a highly complex problem. 1916, p. 8-14.

——— The expanding view of the field for service of our special schools. 1912, p. 34-41. Discussion by George S. Wilson. 1912, p. 44-46.

——— The relation of the school to auxiliary organizations seeking to aid the adult blind. Discussion. 1910, p. 67-68.

——— Response to address of welcome. 1916, p. 7-8.

——— What has work for the war-blind-ed soldier taught us that we can with profit incorporate into our school work? 1920, p. 56-59.

Burrows, S. S. The detrimental effects of political interference with educational and other state institutions. 1896, p. 24-28. Discussion. 1896, p. 28-32.

By-laws. See Constitution and by-laws.

California. Home for the Blind. See Industrial Home for the Adult Blind, Oakland, California.

California Institution for the Deaf and the Blind. Discussion on discipline in school for the blind. 1872, p. 115-133.

——— Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 77-99.

——— Has massage any place in schools for the blind? J. T. Sibley. Discussion. 1898, p. 27-31.

——— Obtaining cordial relations in a dual school. L. E. Milligan. 1915, p. 63-64.

——— Special qualification and training necessary for teachers of the blind. Minnie E. Hicks. Discussion. 1916, p. 20-25.

California State Library, vote of thanks to, for indexing Proceedings of American Association of Instructors of the Blind for fifty years, 1920. 1920, p. 59.

——— Library work for the blind in relation to the schools. Mabel R. Gillis. 1918, p. 12-14.

——— The work of a circulating library for the blind as illustrated by the California State Library. Mabel R. Gillis. 1915, p. 17-19.

California State Library. Work of the California State Library Home Teacher of the Blind. Kate M. Foley. 1915, p. 19-24.

Calisthenics. Discussion. 1892, p. 114-116.

Calisthenics and gymnastics. Discussion. 1884, p. 54-55.

Calisthenics. See also Education of the blind. Physical training.

Campbell, Charles F. F. The relation of the school to auxiliary organizations seeking to aid the adult blind. 1910, p. 65-67.

Campbell, Sir Francis Joseph. Address of welcome, 1880. T. S. Bell. 1880, p. 3-7.

—— gives history of the establishment of the Royal Normal College for the Blind, London. 1874, p. 11.

—— Methods of teaching and textbooks for the blind. Discussion. 1876, p. 75-81.

Can the blind be taught to read by the word method? Octa Shattuck. 1896, p. 68-69. Discussion. 1896, p. 70-71.

Can the liberality that has thoughtfully provided pensions in special cases for invalided and superannuated teachers be properly extended to include teachers in special schools? Notice of discussion. 1906 & 1908, p. 57-58.

Card catalogue in Braille. See Libraries for the blind. Braille card catalogue.

Carey, Rosa, wins prize offered by Otis Patten for essays on the Employment of the blind. 1876, p. 83-86.

Carl, Louis B. A college for the blind. W. B. Wait. 1886, p. 64-68.

Carman, Adelaide M. Musical training of the blind. 1918, p. 14-16.

—— Ought the education of the blind in music be curtailed or limited on the ground that the time and means given to this purpose are wasted? 1902, p. 55-56.

Carothers, Robert. Biography. 1882, p. 54-55.

Carpenter, H. I. University education for the blind. 1890, p. 94-95.

Carter, John A. Biography. 1894, p. 6.

Caswell, Oliver. Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

Catholic literature to be embossed. 1902, p. 52.

Causes of blindness. Address. Dr. E. F. Glaser. 1915, p. 52-54. Discussion. 1915, p. 54-61.

Causes of blindness. Committee appointed to collect statistics on the employment, etc., of former pupils of schools for the blind, 1876. 1876, p. 89-91.

—— The present status of the movement for the prevention of blindness. Edward M. Van Cleave. 1915, p. 49-52. Discussion. 1915, p. 52-61.

—— The social condition of the blind. Josiah Graves. 1878, p. 142-146.

—— See also Prevention of blindness.

Centennial Exposition, Philadelphia. What shall the Association do for the Columbian Exposition? Frank Hall. Discussion. 1890, p. 88-90.

Chairman of publishing committee authorized to collect funds apportioned by committee, 1871. 1871, p. 130.

Chapin, William. Address on adjournment, 1871. 1871, p. 132.

—— Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. 1876, p. 28-34.

—— Biography. 1890, p. 83-84.

—— Industrial establishments. 1886, p. 30-31.

—— The industrial training and employment of the blind. 1874, p. 32-34.

—— President's address. 1871, p. 23-26.

—— Remarks on the early history of the Ohio State School for the Blind. 1878, p. 6-9.

—— Response to address of welcome. 1880, p. 8-11.

—— Response to Governor's address. 1878, p. 77-81.

—— letter to, expressing regret at his inability to attend meeting, 1874. 1874, p. 12.

Chapman, Herbert R. Secretary of round table on Modern methods of teaching beginners (A) Reading; (B) Spelling; (C) Geography; (D) Language and (E) The elements of arithmetic. 1910, p. 99.

—— What we ought to know about the child we try to teach (physical and mental conditions). 1918, p. 38-42.

Chapple, B. P. What is to be done with the feeble-minded blind? 1920, p. 31-34.

Charities and Corrections, Conference of. Report of Executive committee on cooperating with the Conference of Charities and Corrections, 1888. 1888, p. 53-54.

—— Resolutions about representation of American Association of Instructors of the Blind in, 1888. 1888, p. 45, 53-54.

Cheesbro, B. F., presents his system of musical notation, 1874. 1874, p. 13.

Chicago Public School Classes for the Blind. Instruction of blind children in schools for the seeing. John B. Curtis. 1910, p. 37-38.

A chip from an Ohio workshop. Henry Snyder. 1884, p. 39-46. Discussion. 1884, p. 46-50, 52-53.

Church, Edward Payson. Biography. 1902, p. 47.

Churchman, William H. Biography. 1882, p. 55.

——— Response to address of welcome. 1878, p. 4-6.

——— Response to Governor's address. 1878, p. 71-73.

——— invited to furnish an essay on the best plan of public building for the blind at the next meeting of the convention, 1853. 1853, p. 8 & 1874, p. 6 ff. p. 41.

Cisne, John R. Biography. 1888, p. 108.

Clark, Orlando. Biography. 1876, p. 19.

Clement, A. G. The home education of the blind. 1888, p. 9-17. Discussion. 1888, p. 17-21.

——— The study of geogrpahy. 1890, p. 50-55. Discussion. 1890, p. 55-61.

Clement, Mrs. Emma Ward. Biography. 1892, p. 116.

Cleveland Public School Classes for the Blind. Place of the day school in the work of the blind. Robert B. Irwin. 1910, p. 40-42.

——— Psychology of the blind. Sir C. Frederick Fraser. Discussion. 1916, p. 81-88.

——— The public school sight-saving class. R. B. Irwin. 1918, p. 58-60.

——— Round table; the feeble-minded blind—what shall the school do with them? 1916, p. 30-32.

——— Special qualification and training necessary for teachers of the blind. Minnie E. Hicks. Discussion. 1916, p. 20-25.

Cleveland Public School Classes for the Semi-sighted. What degree of defective vision renders a child eligible to attend a school for the blind? How should we teach the partially sighted? Edward M. Van Cleve. Discussion. 1916, p. 94-99.

Clift, Smith. Notice of death. 1894, p. 7.
Coburn, Frank. Facial perception. Discussion. 1878, p. 155-159.

Cockrane, William. Address of welcome. 1892, p. 8-9.

Co-education of the blind and the deaf. See Schools for the blind. Dual schools.

Co-education of the blind and sighted, as I have found it. T. F. McCune. 1892, p. 15-21. Discussion. 1892, p. 21-26.

Co-education of the blind and sighted. See Education of the blind. Co-education with the sighted.

College committee report. 1886. 1886, p. 73.

College for the blind. See Education of the blind. College work.

——— See also National college for blind students.

A college for the blind. W. B. Wait. 1886, p. 64-68. Discussion by John Glenn. 1886, p. 69-70. Discussion by W. D. Williams. 1886, p. 69.

Collins, John S. Address of welcome. 1904, p. 2-5.

Color perception by touch. Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

Colorado School for the Deaf and the Blind. Discipline. W. B. Wait. Discussion. 1892, p. 33-35.

——— How best to teach the institution child the value of the dollar. W. K. Argo. 1916, p. 101-105.

——— How many periods a day are devoted to each of the following: literary work, music, manual work, physical culture? W. K. Argo. 1904, p. 31.

——— Poultry raising. W. K. Argo. 1915, p. 35-39.

——— Primary reading for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1890, p. 61-63.

——— How can we give our pupils a more general knowledge of business? J. M. Costner. Discussion. 1894, p. 44-46.

——— The kindergarten. Discussion. 1892, p. 109-114.

——— The physical development of the blind. H. N. Felkel. Discussion. 1894, p. 32-35.

——— Shall we have a periodical to be supported by the schools for the blind? D. C. Dudley. 1896, p. 56-57.

Commission on Uniform Type for the Blind. Third report, 1918. 1918, p. 18-20.

——— Fifth report, 1920. 1920, p. 81-89.

Commission on Uniform Type. International Sub-Committee. Commission on Uniform Type for the blind, fifth report, 1920. 1920, p. 81-89.

Committee appointed to collect statistics on the employment, etc., of former pupils of schools for the blind, 1876. 1876, p. 89-91.

Committee appointed to confer with the proprietors of the American Printing House for the Blind about carrying out the provisions of the bill before Congress on promoting the education of the blind, 1878. 1878, p. 63-64.

Committee appointed to draft resolutions endorsing the work of the committee which placed the matter of a national college for the blind in Congress, 1886. 1886, p. 70.

Committee appointed to procure and furnish the institutions for the blind paper for point writing, 1872. 1872, p. 40, 42.

Committee appointed to report at the next meeting on spelling reform, 1880. 1880, p. 48-49.

Committee appointed to report on the duty of legislatures in the different states to make appropriations for the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1880. 1880, p. 48.

Committee appointed to report on the subject of college education for the blind and the establishing of scholarships for the blind in one or more colleges. 1880, p. 51, 57.

Committee on congressional legislation in reference to higher education of the blind appointed, 1902. 1902, p. 61.

—— 1910. 1910, p. 9.

Committee on congressional legislation in reference to the higher education of the blind report, 1910. 1910, p. 9.

Committee on congressional legislation in reference to the higher education of the blind report and discussion, 1904. 1904, p. 17-19, 23, 29.

Committee on congressional legislation in reference to the higher education of the blind, 1908-1910. 1906 & 1908, p. 48.

Committee on courtesies report, 1872. 1872, p. 133.

—— 1894. 1894, p. 6.

—— 1896. 1896, p. 7.

—— 1898. 1898, p. 6-7.

—— 1902. 1902, p. 61-62.

—— 1904. 1904, p. 28-29.

—— 1908. 1906 & 1908, p. 48-49.

—— 1910. 1910, p. 113-114.

—— 1912. 1912, p. 68-69.

Committee on credentials report, 1880. 1880, p. 19-21.

—— 1882. 1882, p. 5-6.

—— 1884. 1884, p. 5-7.

—— 1886. 1886, p. 9-11.

—— 1888. 1888, p. 21-23.

—— 1890. 1890, p. 30-31.

—— 1892. 1892, p. 42-43.

—— 1894. 1894, p. 3, 5-6.

—— 1896. 1896, p. 4, 6-7.

—— 1898. 1898, p. 7-8.

—— 1918. 1918, p. 72.

—— 1920. 1920, p. 96-98.

Committee on efficiency. Resolutions, 1920. 1920, p. 99-100.

—— report, 1920. Edward E. Allen. 1920, p. 60-65.

—— to be appointed, 1918, p. 73.

Committee on enrollment report, 1871. 1871, p. 7-9.

—— 1872. 1872, p. 11-12.

Committee on exhibit at St. Louis Exposition, appointed. 1902, p. 62.

Committee on exhibits report, 1904. 1904, p. 6-7.

Committee on higher education of the blind appointed, 1886. 1886, p. 93-94.

Committee on hospitalities report, 1888. 1888, p. 105.

Committee on industrial homes for the blind report, 1880. 1880, p. 49.

Committee on manufactures and employments appointed, 1876. 1876, p. 68, 69.

Committee on massage report, 1902. 1902, p. 51.

Committee on memorial notices report, 1896. 1896, p. 8-9.

—— 1902. 1902, p. 46-50.

—— 1904. 1904, p. 24-28.

Committee on memorial notices. See also Committee on memorial resolutions.

—— See also Committee on memorials.

—— See also Committee on necrology.

—— See also Committee on obituary resolutions.

—— See also Memorial committee.

Committee on memorial resolutions report, 1876. 1876, p. 18-20, 34.

Committee on memorials report, 1888. 1888, p. 105-108.

Committee on mind study appointed, 1898. 1898, p. 48.

Committee on music and musical notations appointed, 1876. 1876, p. 68, 69.

Committee on music and musical notation report, 1878. 1878, p. 65-70.

Committee on necrology; discussion. 1910, p. 113.

Committee on necrology report, 1908. 1906 & 1908, p. 49-57.

——— 1910. 1910, p. 115-117.

——— 1918. 1918, p. 68-71.

——— 1920. 1920, p. 101-103.

Committee on necrology. See also Committee on memorial notices.

——— See also Committee on obituary resolutions.

——— See also Memorial committee.

Committee on nominations report, 1874. 1874, p. 13.

——— 1916. 1916, 111-112.

——— 1918. 1918, p. 75.

——— 1920. 1920, p. 103.

Committee on obituary resolutions report, 1882. 1882, p. 54-56.

Committee on obituary resolutions. See also Committee on memorial notices.

——— See also Committee on necrology.

——— See also Memorial committee.

Committee on pensions for teachers of the blind, 1908. 1906 & 1908, p. 58.

Committee on pensions for teachers of the blind appointed, 1910. 1910, p. 9. Report, 1910. 1910, p. 9.

Committee on permanent organization, 1871. 1871, p. 55, 56.

Committee on permanent organization report, 1871. 1871, p. 22-23.

Committee on postage on literature for the blind appointed, 1898. 1898, p. 5.

Committee on publications appointed, 1878. 1878, p. 155.

——— 1888. 1888, p. 104-105.

——— 1892. 1892, p. 117.

——— 1894. 1894, p. 5.

——— 1898. 1898, p. 6.

——— 1898. 1898, p. 56.

Committee on publications to be appointed by the Secretary, 1880. 1880, p. 65.

Committee on publications. See also Committee to publish proceedings.

——— See also Publishing committee.

Committee on publishing text-books in raised print report, 1878. 1878, p. 100-101.

Committee on resolutions report, 1890. 1890, p. 85.

——— 1892. 1892, p. 118.

——— 1910. 1910, p. 114-115.

——— 1915. 1915, p. 66.

——— 1916. 1916, p. 111.

——— 1918. 1918, p. 73.

——— 1920. 1920, p. 96-98.

Committee on the revision of the constitution. Report, 1912. 1912, p. 71-80.

Committee on statistics relating to the blind in America appointed, 1872. 1872, p. 41-42.

Committee on statistics of the blind continued, 1874. 1874, p. 11.

Committee on text books for the blind needed appointed, 1876. 1876, p. 47, 63, 81.

Committee on the International Congress of Instructors of the Blind appointed, 1892. 1892, p. 94.

Committee on uniform eye record card. Report, 1912. 1912, p. 70-71.

Committee to appear before the Committee of Congress about a bill on the higher education of the blind, appointed. 1902, p. 61.

Committee to be appointed to ask Congress to appropriate funds to further the higher education of the blind. 1888, p. 30.

Committee to be appointed to call another meeting of the convention, 1853. 1853, p. 7 & 1874, p. 6 ff. p. 41.

Committee to confer on a bibliography of literature of the blind appointed, 1888. 1888, p. 108-109.

Committee to confer with Mr. S. P. Ruggles about printing for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 55, 56.

Committee to confer with Mr. S. P. Ruggles, appointed, 1871. 1871, p. 103.

Committee to confer with S. P. Ruggles on printing for the blind report, 1872. 1872, p. 17-18, 19-21.

Committee to confer with S. P. Ruggles, about his printing house for the blind, report, 1874. 1874, p. 8-9.

Committee to confer with the Trustees of the American Printing House for the Blind about the bill before Congress in behalf of the education of the blind appointed, 1878. 1878, p. 129-130.

Committee to confer with the trustees of the American Printing House report, 1880. 1880, p. 36.

Committee to confer with W. H. Richardson, Thomas Truss and others on new branches of work for the blind, 1874. 1874, p. 11.

Committee to consider the relative merits of the various systems of musical notation appointed, 1874. 1874, p. 12-13.

Committee to consider the subject of mind study appointed, 1898. 1898, p. 5.

Committee to draft resolutions on the death of members since the last meeting appointed, 1876. 1876, p. 8.

Committee to inquire into the results of industrial instruction for the blind appointed, 1894. 1894, p. 7-8.

Committee to gather statistics of the blind educated in institutions and successful in earning their livings report, 1878. 1878, p. 19-24.

Committee to memorialize Congress for aid in printing books for the blind and to investigate postage rates on embossed books, 1878. 1878, p. 146.

Committee to memorialize Congress in behalf of the education of the blind report, 1878. 1878, p. 9-13.

——— 1880. 1880, p. 14-16.

Committee to prepare a memorial to Congress about providing funds for the higher education of the blind appointed, 1888. 1888, p. 38.

Committee to prepare a memorial to Congress on using portions of the public lands for educating the blind appointed, 1853. 1853, p. 5-6 & 1874, p. 4 ff. p. 41.

Committee to prepare an appeal to Congress for a subsidy for the maintenance of the Printing House for the Blind report, 1876. 1876, p. 67-68.

Committee to prepare list of members appointed, 1874. 1874, p. 10.

Committee to prepare list of members and corresponding members present appointed, 1878. 1878, p. 9. Report, 1878. 1878, p. 17-19.

Committee to prepare list of members and delegates present, 1876. 1876, p. 3.

Committee to prepare list of members, etc., See also Committee on credentials.

Committee to prepare a scheme of methods and appliances for mind study in schools for the blind appointed, 1894. 1894, p. 7. Report, 1898. 1898, p. 5.

Committee to prepare, print and distribute proceedings, 1904. 1904, p. 56.

Committee to publish proceedings, 1902. 1902, p. 63.

——— 1908. 1906 & 1908, p. 58.

——— See also Committee on publications.

——— See also Publishing committee.

Committee to report a permanent organization appointed, 1871. 1871, p. 21.

Committee to report on the publication of G. L. Smead's paper on the Literary education of the blind, report, 1878. 1878, p. 102-103.

Committee to request Congress for a subsidy for printing for the blind appointed, 1876. 1876, p. 47, 63.

Committee to select essays on The employment of the blind for prizes given by Otis Patten appointed, 1876. 1876, p. 8.

Committees. See also Reports of Committees.

Comparison of the Braille and New York systems of point writing and proposed modification of the Braille system. J. W. Smith. 1878, p. 39-62. Discussion. 1878, p. 64-65, 83-96.

Compulsory education of the blind. See Education of the blind. Compulsory education laws.

Concerning the art of printing for the blind. Morrison Heady. 1880, p. 21-27. Discussion. 1880, p. 27-28.

Condensed report of the proceedings, 1898. 1898, p. 12-57.

The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

Conservation of vision classes. See Sight-saving classes.

——— In residential schools for the blind. T. S. McAloney. 1920, p. 37-39.

——— In the public schools. Mrs. Winifred Hathaway. 1920, p. 34-37.

——— What degree of defective vision renders a child eligible to attend a school for the blind? How shall we teach the partially sighted? Edward M. Van Cleave. 1916, p. 88-94. Discussion 1916, p. 94-99.

- Constitution and by-laws, 1874.** 1874, p. 39-40.
- 1882. 1882, p. 85-86.
- 1902. 1902, p. 66-67.
- 1904. 1904, p. 66-67.
- 1908. 1906 & 1908, p. 70-71.
- 1910. 1910, p. 119.
- 1912. 1912, p. 82.
- 1918. 1918, p. 73-75.
- Constitution and by-laws adopted, 1871.** 1871, p. 114, 128-129.
- Constitution and by-laws, changes in, 1872.** 1872, p. 61-62.
- Constitution and by-laws, revision of, 1912.** 1912, p. 33-34, 71-80.
- Constitution and by-laws to be revised by executive committee.** 1910, p. 117.
- Contest for prizes awarded by Otis Patten for essays on the Employment of the blind.** 1876, p. 83-86.
- Conventions, Value of.** Address of welcome. Waldo Newcomer. 1920, p. 6-7.
- Coolidge, Emma.** Solid Geometry for the blind. 1890, p. 86.
- Cooper Engineering and Manufacturing Co.** Commission on Uniform Type for the Blind, fifth report, 1920. 1920, p. 81-89.
- The coordination of studies under a single teacher versus the departmental method in schools for the blind.** H. Randolph Latimer. 1910, p. 43-47.
- J. M. Dunn. 1910, p. 47-49.
- Corporal punishment.** See Education of the blind. Discipline.
- Corrective gymnastics.** Anne Rothwell Stewart. 1910, p. 77-78.
- Corresponding members, 1872,** 1872, p. 7.
- Corresponding members.** See Delegates and associate members, etc.
- Costner, J. M.** How can we give our pupils a more general knowledge of business? 1894, p. 42-44. Discussion. 1894, p. 44-46.
- The cottage and congregate systems.** Discussion. 1876, p. 91-98.
- The cottage family plan.** John F. Bledsoe. 1915, p. 42-44.
- O. H. Burritt. 1915, p. 46-49.
- round table. 1915, p. 42-49.
- See also Schools for the blind. Cottage family plan.
- The course of study; the articulation of the literary, musical and industrial departments in schools for the blind.** Lapier Williams. 1904, p. 31-34.
- Covell, J. C.** Biography. 1888, p. 107-108.
- Cowan, Andrew.** Biography. 1920, p. 101-102.
- Cummings, Miss Jennie C.** Biography. 1886, p. 72.
- Curtis, John B.** Instruction of blind children in schools for the seeing. 1910, p. 37-38.
- Dailey, Dr. Robert Wood.** Biography. 1902, p. 46.
- Dancing in schools for the blind.** Calisthenics and gymnastics. Discussion. 1884, p. 54-55.
- The physical development of the blind. H. N. Felkel. Discussion. 1894, p. 32-35.
- The physical education of the blind. Discussion. 1890, p. 23-30.
- See also Education of the blind. Physical training.
- Davis, C. J.** Address of welcome. 1898, p. 12.
- Davis, May Hill.** What should be the aim in the education of the blind girl and how should this differ from that of the blind boy? 1912, p. 20-21.
- Day, W. P.** Sight (touch) singing for the blind. 1890, p. 45-50. Discussion. 1890, p. 50.
- Dean, Charles F.** Biography. 1910, p. 117.
- The defective classes.** Paper read by E. E. Allen. 1906 & 1908, p. 33.
- Delfino, Liborio.** The after life of our pupils; the amount, manner and propriety of school assistance after graduation. 1916, p. 51-56. Discussion. 1916, p. 56-61.
- The relation of the school to auxiliary organizations seeking to aid the adult blind; discussion. 1910, p. 68-69.
- The detrimental effects of political interference with educational and other state institutions.** S. S. Burrows. 1896, p. 24-28. Discussion. 1896, p. 28-32.
- Didymus.** A college for the blind. W. B. Wait. 1886, p. 64-68.
- Dilworth, George W.** Biography. 1902, p. 48.
- Diplograph.** See Appliances. Writing. Diplograph.

Discipline. Discussion. 1884, p. 57-58.
 ——— W. B. Wait. 1892, p. 26-33. Discussion. 1892, p. 33-35.

——— Restraint or development? G. L. Smead. 1904, p. 9-16.

——— See also Education of the blind. Discipline.

Discussion of employments and occupations for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 69-81.

Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

Discussion on household employments for the blind. 1871, p. 121-127.

Dixon, Miss Jennie. Biography. 1884, p. 35-36.

Do the ordinary rules of discipline furnish safe guides in the government of schools for the blind? Discussion. 1896, p. 71-73.

Does music, as a study, merit the attention given to it in our schools? A. C. Blakeslee. 1898, p. 31-38. Discussion. 1898, p. 38-45.

Does the school curriculum deserve re-examination? J. T. Hooper. 1918, p. 21-23.

Domestic employment of the blind. Discussion. 1892, p. 101-103.

Domestic science: round table. 1912, p. 67.

Domestic science. Notice of discussion. 1906 & 1908, p. 32.

——— O. H. Burritt. 1906 & 1908, p. 30-31.

——— See also Education of the blind. Domestic science.

——— See also Occupations. Women.

Donaghey, George W. Address of Welcome. 1910, p. 3.

Dow, James J. The idiosyncracies of the blind. 1886, p. 85-87. Discussion. 1886, p. 87-93.

——— Leader of round table on What can we do to cure mannerisms among the blind? 1916, p. 100-101.

——— Primary reading for the blind. Discussion. 1890, p. 61-63.

——— Suggestions for studies in psychology. 1894, p. 35-38. Discussion. 1894, p. 38-42.

——— Summer Schools for blind men. 1906 & 1908, p. 3-6.

——— Tuning. How much time was given to it? When was it taken? 1904, p. 32-33.

Dow, James J. Uniformity in printing for the blind. 1882, p. 21-25. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— What institution reports should contain. 1910, p. 91-93.

Doyle, T. S. Higher education and the future welfare of the indigent blind. 1888, p. 23-28. Discussion. 1888, p. 28-30.

——— Recreations and amusements for the blind. 1890, p. 79-82. Discussion. 1890, p. 87-89.

Dramatics as a foundation. Mrs. Jessie R. Greaves. 1920, p. 74-76.

Dramatics. See Education of the blind. Dramatics.

Dresden Royal Institute for the Blind. The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

Driggs, Frank M. The higher education of the blind with reference to the direction of practical effort. 1910, p. 29-30.

——— Leader of round table on How much can we properly use pupils in our schools to perform work usually done by paid employees? 1916, p. 27-30.

——— To what extent should the education of our pupils be vocational? 1912, p. 12-15. Discussion. 1912, p. 15-16.

Driggs, Howard Roscoe. Live Language. 1915, p. 13-17.

——— Vitalizing grammar and building the live vocabulary. 1915, p. 25-30. Discussion. 1915, p. 30-31.

Dual schools. See Schools for the blind. Dual schools.

Dudley, D. C. Shall we have a periodical to be supported by the schools for the blind? 1896, p. 56-57.

Dudley, Rt. Rev. Thomas Underwood. Biography. 1904, p. 28.

Dunn, J. M. The co-ordination of studies under a single teacher versus the departmental plan. 1910, p. 47-49.

——— Secretary of round table on What trades are proving valuable as breadwinners for the blind. 1910, p. 87-88.

Dupuis, M. Piano-forte tuning as an employment for the blind. J. W. Smith. 1876, p. 54-62.

Dustin, Nita P. What is adequate provision for the education of the backward (not feeble-minded) blind child and how can we meet this problem in our schools? 1910, p. 10-12

Dye, John H. Response to address of welcome. 1890, p. 8-9.

Dymond, Alfred Hutchison. Address of welcome. 1892, p. 13-14.

——— Biography. 1904, p. 27.

——— A few thoughts on the employment of blind teachers in the education of the blind. 1892, p. 55-58. Discussion. 1892, p. 58-62.

——— President's address, 1894. 1894, p. 10-12.

——— Response to address of welcome. 1886, p. 7.

——— — 1890, p. 9-10.

——— — 1894, p. 9.

——— — 1898, p. 13-14.

——— Stability of office tenure as affecting institutions for the blind. 1888, p. 39-43. Discussion. 1888, p. 43-46.

L'Ecole des Jeunes Aveugles, Angers, France. Demonstration of educational methods used by Miss L. Mulot. 1904, p. 24.

Economic efficiency in the education of the blind. S. D. Lucas. 1912, p. 7-12.

Edinburgh, Royal Blind Asylum. See Royal Blind Asylum and School, Edinburgh.

Education. Education. Captain, the Rev. C. Mackinnon. 1916, p. 73-75.

——— The school curriculum—should we aim to follow that of the local public schools? G. F. Oliphant. 1912, p. 47-53.

Education and patriotism. J. H. Keating. 1918, p. 60.

Education of defectives. Address. C. G. Pearce. 1912, p. 53-66.

The education of the blind a highly complex problem. O. H. Burritt. 1916, p. 8-14.

Education of the blind. Address. Dr. S. G. Howe. 1872, p. 7-11.

——— Are we working on the right lines? H. B. Jacobs. Discussion. 1894, p. 56-60.

——— The coordination of studies under a single teacher versus the departmental plan. J. M. Dunn. 1910, p. 47-49.

——— The coordination of studies under a single teacher versus the departmental method in schools for the blind. H. Randolph Latimer. 1910, p. 43-47.

——— The course of study; the articulation of the literary, musical and industrial departments in schools for the blind. Lapier Williams. 1904, p. 31-34.

Education of the blind. Discussion of H. L. Piner's paper Free education of the blind: its evils; the remedy. H. H. Johnson. 1904, p. 42-48.

——— Economic efficiency in the education of the blind. S. D. Lucas. 1912, p. 7-12.

——— Educational waste. George W. Jones. 1910, p. 23-25.

——— — William B. Wait. 1910, p. 20-23.

——— Educational waste in schools for the blind: its causes and indications; how measured; its prevention. Edward M. Van Cleve. 1910, p. 18-20.

——— The esthetic culture of the blind. Mary Schenck. Discussion. 1896, p. 36-39.

——— Examination methods. Discussion. 1898, p. 53-54.

——— Exchange of methods in the education of the blind. John F. Bledsoe. 1906 & 1908, p. 45-47.

——— The expanding view of the field for service of our special schools. Olin H. Burritt 1912, p. 34-41. Discussion by George S. Wilson. 1912, p. 44-46.

——— Free education of the blind: its evils; the remedy. H. L. Piner. 1904, p. 34-42.

——— — H. L. Piner's reply to H. H. Johnson's discussion of his paper. 1904, p. 49-55.

——— Has massage any place in schools for the blind? J. T. Sibley. Discussion. 1898, p. 27-31.

——— The higher education of the blind with reference to the direction of practical effort. Charles A. Hamilton. 1910, p. 25-29.

——— How best may we implant that state of mind which leads to success? H. F. Gardiner. 1912, p. 42-44.

——— How many periods a day are devoted to each of the following: literary work, music, manual work, physical culture? W. K. Argo. 1904, p. 31.

——— How shall we estimate the relative value of instruction in the several departments of our schools? H. B. Jacobs. Discussion. 1890, p. 11-12.

——— Methods of teaching. Mary S. Pegram. 1888, p. 95-101.

——— A national vocational institute for the blind. L. M. Wallace. 1920, p. 52-55.

——— The new education and its relation to and influence upon the education of the blind. Thomas S. McAloney. 1918, p. 5-11.

——— Notice of discussion of the best method of teaching reading, tablet and machine writing, spelling, arithmetic, geography, etc. 1906 & 1908, p. 45.

Education of the blind. Oral instruction the chief reliance in institutions for the blind. George L. Smead. 1874, p. 22-31.

— The phonograph and its use in institutions for the blind. John T. Sibley. 1890, p. 89-90.

— Principles determining what a blind child shall be set to studying. G. F. Oliphant. 1918, p. 29-34.

— Relation of school work to the future of the blind. J. B. Parmalee. 1888, p. 47-50.

— The relations of the schools to the auxiliary organizations seeking to aid the adult blind. George S. Wilson. 1910, p. 63-65.

— Report of the committee on affiliation with the National Education Association, 1904. 1904, p. 55-56.

— Resolutions that the education of the blind should be like that of the sighted carried, 1872. 1872, p. 21-23.

— The school curriculum: should we aim to follow that of the local public schools? G. F. Oliphant. 1912, p. 47-53.

— Siftings. 1918, p. 61-65.

— Some present day aims and methods in the education of the blind. E. E. Allen. 1915, p. 9-13.

— Special qualifications and training necessary for teachers of the blind. Minnie E. Hicks. 1916, p. 16-20.

— Standard tests in elementary subjects in schools for the blind. Samuel P. Hayes. 1918, p. 42-54.

— System vs. individuality in the education of the blind both in its local and national reference. W. G. Todd. 1894, p. 13-19.

— Thoughts on the education and habits of the blind. I. S. Humbert. 1894, p. 69-71.

— To what extent should the state educate the blind youth? George H. Miller. 1896, p. 16-19. Discussion. 1896, p. 19-24.

— Training the blind pupil for citizenship. S. M. Green. 1918, p. 65-68.

— The true sphere of the blind teacher. H. Randolph Latimer. 1902, p. 39-43.

— What can we do for our girls? H. F. Bliss. 1896, p. 34-36.

— What is the proper function and classification of schools for the blind in the educational system of the state? Notice of discussion. 1906 & 1908, p. 30.

Education of the blind. What part of the pupil's time should be given to each: literary, musical and industrial? W. B. Wait. 1904, p. 33-34.

— What should be the aim in the education of the blind girl and how should this differ from that of the blind boy? Harriet A. Lounsberry. 1912, p. 16-20.

— — May Hill Davis. 1912, p. 20-21.

— What we ought to know about the child we try to teach (physical and mental). H. R. Chapman. 1918, p. 38-42.

— Where does the responsibility of the state cease in the education of the blind? Miss O. H. J. Harris. 1896, p. 48-50.

— Why typewriting? Susan B. Merwin. 1918, p. 16-17.

— **Adults.** Address. A. D. Lord. 1874, p. 3-6.

— — Address. Col. J. P. Irish. 1915, p. 5-8.

— — The Federal Board for Vocational Education, Division of Rehabilitation — the application of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act to the war-blinded. Harold Molter. 1920, p. 47-50.

— — The relation of the school to auxiliary organizations seeking to aid the adult blind. Thomas S. McAloney. 1910, p. 59-62.

— — Summer schools for blind men. J. J. Dow. 1906 & 1908, p. 3-6.

— — See also Home teaching.

— **Algebra.** To what extent should the state educate the blind youth? George H. Miller. 1896, p. 16-19.

— **Arithmetic.** Committee on efficiency report, 1920. E. E. Allen. 1920, p. 60-65.

— — Methods in mathematics: Arithmetic. Mary B. Schoonmaker. 1920, p. 25-28.

— — — Use of the Courtis tests, in arithmetic. Claudia Potter. 1920, p. 28-31.

— — Methods of teaching. Mrs. Sarah C. Little. 1886, p. 73-78.

— — Psychology of the blind. Sir C. Frederick Fraser. Discussion. 1916, p. 81-88.

— — The use and abuse of arithmetic slates. J. S. Graves. 1902, p. 37-39.

— — See also Arithmetical ability.

— **Average cost.** System vs. individuality in the education of the blind both in its local and national reference. W. G. Todd. Discussion. 1894, p. 19-23.

— **Backward children.** Educational waste. William B. Wait. 1910, p. 20-23.

- Education of the blind.** Educational waste in the schools for the blind: its causes and indications; how measured; its prevention. Edward M. Van Cleve. 1910, p. 18-20.
- — The problem of the backward child. H. H. Johnson. 1910, p. 12-14.
- — — John E. Ray. 1910, p. 14-17. Discussion. p. 17.
- — What is adequate provision for the education of the backward (not feeble-minded) blind child and how can we meet this problem in our schools? Nita F. Dustin. 1910, p. 10-12.
- **Book-keeping.** Resolution offered that book-keeping should be taught in schools for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 40.
- **Brazil.** Address on the education of the blind in Brazil. Phillippe da Motta. 1876, p. 71-72. Discussion. 1876, p. 72-73.
- **Business training.** Committee on efficiency report, 1920. E. E. Allen. 1920, 60-65.
- — Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 77-99.
- — An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. Discussion. 1916, p. 70-72.
- — How best to teach the institution child the value of the dollar. W. K. Argo. 1916, p. 101-105. Discussion. 1916, p. 105-108.
- — How can we give our pupils a more general knowledge of business. J. M. Costner. 1894, p. 42-44.
- **Chemistry.** A chip from an Ohio workshop. Henry Snyder. 1884, p. 39-46.
- **Children** under school age. See Education of the blind. Home training.
- **Co-education** of the sexes. Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.
- **Co-education** with the deaf. Resolution advising against the instruction of the blind and the deaf in the same institution referred to the Business committee, 1871. 1871, p. 43-45.
- — Resolution recommending against the education of the blind in the same institution as deaf mutes, 1871. 1871, p. 86-91.
- — See Schools for the blind. Dual schools.
- **Co-education** with the sighted. Address. Dr. S. G. Howe. 1872, p. 7-11.
- — Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.
- — Address. C. G. Pearce. 1912, p. 53-66.
- Education of the blind. Co-education** of the blind and sighted as I have found it. T. F. McCune. 1892, p. 15-21. Discussion. 1892, p. 21-26.
- — A college for the blind. W. B. Wait. 1886, p. 64-68.
- — Discussion of Mr. Burritt's paper The expanding view of the field for service of our special schools. George S. Wilson. 1912, p. 44-46.
- — The education of the blind a highly complex problem. O. H. Burritt. 1916, p. 8-14.
- — The expanding view of the field for service of our special schools. O. H. Burritt. 1912, p. 34-41.
- — Has massage any place in schools for the blind? J. T. Sibley. Discussion. 1898, p. 27-31.
- — The home education of the blind. A. C. Clement. Discussion. 1888, p. 17-21.
- — The kindergarten. Discussion. 1892, p. 109-114.
- — Letter from Dr. T. R. Armistage giving a sketch of the condition of the blind in Great Britain. 1876, p. 63-67.
- — President's address, 1894. A. H. Dymond. 1894, p. 10-12.
- — Printing for the blind. B. B. Huntoon. 1876, p. 41-47.
- — Resolutions adopted condemning Dempsey B. Sherrod and his plan for a University and Printing House for the Blind in Washington, D. C. 1871, p. 30-38.
- — The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.
- — Summary of Patrick Lane's letter to the Association, 1872. 1872, p. 137-139.
- — What has work for the war-blinded soldier taught us that we can with profit incorporate into our school work? O. H. Burritt. 1920, p. 56-59.
- — Where does the responsibility of the state cease in the education of the blind? Miss O. H. J. Harris. 1896, p. 48-50.
- — See also Education of the blind. Public school classes.
- — See also Schools for the blind. Partially sighted pupils in.
- **College work.** Address. A. S. Willis. 1888, p. 109-111.
- — A college for the blind. W. B. Wait. 1886, p. 64-68. Discussion by John Glenn. 1886, p. 69-70.

- Education of the blind. College work.** Committee appointed to report on the subjects of college education for the blind and the establishing of scholarships in one or more colleges. 1880, p. 51-57.
- — Committee on congressional legislation in reference to the higher education of the blind report, 1910. 1910, p. 9.
- — Committee on higher education of the blind appointed, 1886. 1886, p. 93-94.
- — Committee to be appointed to ask Congress to appropriate funds to further the higher education of the blind. 1888, p. 30.
- — Committee to prepare a memorial to Congress about providing funds for the higher education of the blind appointed, 1888. 1888, p. 38.
- — Higher education and the future welfare of the indigent blind. T. S. Doyle. 1888, p. 23-28. Discussion. 1888, p. 28-30.
- — Higher education of the blind, notice of discussion on. 1902, p. 53.
- — The higher education of the blind with reference to the direction of practical effort. Charles A. Hamilton. 1910, p. 25-29.
- — — Frank M. Driggs. 1910, p. 29-30.
- — Memorial sent to Congress urging the passing of the bill to promote the higher education of the blind. 1888, p. 83.
- — Remarks by P. Lane. 1880, p. 33-36.
- — Response to address of welcome, 1880. William Chapin. 1880, p. 8-11.
- — Summary of Patrick Lane's letter to the Association, 1872. 1872, p. 137-139.
- — Trinity College, Washington, D. C., has tuition scholarship for the exclusive use of the blind. 1920, p. 46.
- — University education for the blind. H. I. Carpenter. 1890, p. 94-95.
- — What efforts should be made on the part of the state or schools, singly or co-operatively, toward securing scholarships for our graduates in special and professional schools? I. S. Wampler. 1920, p. 41-46.
- — What has work for the war-blinded soldier taught us that we can with profit incorporate into our school work? O. H. Burritt. 1920, p. 56-59.
- — See also Education of the blind. Legislation.
- — See also National college for blind students.
- Education of the blind.** See also Reader for the blind students.
- — See also Scholarships for blind students.
- — **Colored blind.** See Education of the blind. Negroes.
- — **Commercial law.** Resolution offered that commercial law should be taught in schools for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 40.
- — **Composition.** Committee on efficiency report, 1920. E. E. Allen. 1920, 60-65.
- — **Compulsory education laws.** The home education of the blind. A. C. Clement. Discussion. 1888, p. 17-21.
- — **Conservation of vision classes.** Conservation of vision classes: In residential schools for the blind. T. S. McAloney. 1920, p. 37-39.
- — Conservation of vision classes: In the public schools. Mrs. Winifred Hathaway. 1920, p. 34-37.
- — The education of the blind a highly complex problem. O. H. Burritt. 1916, p. 8-14.
- — **Cost.** Address. C. G. Pearse. 1912, p. 53-66.
- — The after life of our pupils; the amount, manner and propriety of school assistance after graduation. Liborio Delfino. 1916, p. 51-56.
- — Cost per pupil. The cottage and congregate systems. Discussion. 1876, p. 91-98.
- — **Courses of study.** Address. C. G. Pearse. 1912, p. 53-66.
- — Address on the education of the blind in Brazil. Phillippe da Motta. 1876, p. 71-72.
- — The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.
- — Does the school curriculum deserve re-examination? J. T. Hooper. 1918, p. 21-23.
- — Industrial pursuits or occupations. Discussion. 1882, p. 66-73.
- — The kindergarten. What is the proper age of admission and period of retention? H. F. Gardiner. 1906 & 1908, p. 32-33.
- — Is a stated course in music desirable in every school? What are the essentials of a proper course of music study? Hannah A. Babcock. 1906 & 1908, p. 39-44.
- — Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1882, p. 74-79. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.

Education of the blind. Courses of study. T. S. Slaughter. 1884, p. 8-15.

—— — The nature and the value of contributory effort from pupils at free residential schools for the blind: how it has been carried out at South Boston and why it will be carried out at Watertown. E. E. Allen. 1910, p. 50-54.

—— — Relation of our courses to courses maintained in classes for seeing pupils in the public schools. E. E. Bramlette. 1918, p. 27-29.

—— — Relative importance of the cultural and the useful subjects as applied to high school programs. Harold Molter. 1918, p. 35-38.

—— — Revising the course of study in our schools for the blind: symposium. 1918, p. 21-38.

—— — The school curriculum: should we aim to follow that of the local public schools? G. F. Oliphant. 1912, p. 47-53.

—— — System vs. individuality in the education of the blind both in its local and national reference. W. G. Todd. Discussion. 1894, p. 19-23.

—— — A uniform course of study with uniform text books. Thomas S. McAloney. 1906 & 1908, p. 34-36.

—— — What degree of uniformity in courses of study in schools for the blind as respects elementary work is desirable? John H. Hinemon. 1918, p. 24-26.

—— — What subjects should be included in the curriculum of studies? To what extent should instruction in these studies be carried? Methods to be employed in teaching these subjects? Discussion. 1896, p. 60-63.

—— — **Deaf-mutes.** Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

—— — Resolution adopted that facilities for the education of blind deaf mutes should be provided in the institutions for the education of the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 114-115.

—— — **Discipline.** Notice of discussion. 1906 & 1908, p. 34.

—— — Discussion on discipline in schools for the blind. 1872, p. 115-133.

—— — Discipline. W. B. Wait. 1892, p. 26-33. Discussion. 1892, p. 33-35.

—— — Discipline; restraint, or development? G. L. Smead. 1904, p. 9-16.

—— — Do the ordinary rules of discipline furnish safe guides to the government of schools for the blind? Discussion. 1896, p. 71-73.

Education of the blind. Discipline. Institution discipline. George H. Miller. 1888, p. 54-64. Discussion. 1888, 64-70.

—— — Oral instruction the chief reliance in institutions for the blind. George L. Smead. 1874, p. 22-31.

—— — Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. 1882, p. 42-51. Discussion. 1882, p. 51-54, 57-66.

—— — Resolution adopted that blindness should make no difference in the discipline of children, 1853. 1853, p. 7 & 1874, p. 6. ff. p. 41.

—— — What are the elements essential to good discipline in our schools. Dudley Williams. 1896, p. 63-67. Discussion. 1896, p. 67-68.

—— — **Domestic science.** The cottage family plan. John F. Bledsoe. 1915, p. 42-44.

—— — O. H. Burritt. 1915, p. 46-49.

—— — Discussion on household employments for the blind. 1871, p. 121-127.

—— — Domestic employment of the blind. Discussion. 1892, p. 101-103.

—— — Domestic science: round table. 1912, p. 67.

—— — Economic efficiency in the education of the blind. S. D. Lucas. 1912, p. 7-12.

—— — The family plan at Watertown. Edward E. Allen. 1915, p. 44-45.

—— — An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. 1916, p. 61-70.

—— — The nature and the value of contributory effort from pupils at free residential schools for the blind: how it has been carried out at South Boston and why it will be carried out at Watertown. E. E. Allen. 1910, p. 50-54.

—— — Our girls. John T. Sibley. 1890, p. 72-76. Discussion. 1890, p. 76-79.

—— — Resolution recommending further instruction of girls in house work referred to Business committee, 1871. 1871, p. 45.

—— — Round table: The cottage family plan. 1915, p. 42-49.

—— — Round table: how much can we properly use pupils in our schools to perform work usually done by paid employees? 1916, p. 27-30.

—— — Some present day aims and methods in the education of the blind. E. E. Allen. 1915, p. 9-13.

—— — Summary of Patrick Lane's letter to the Association, 1872. 1872, p. 137-139.

Education of the blind. Domestic Science. To what extent should the state educate the blind youth? George H. Miller. 1896. p. 16-19.

—— — What can we do for our girls? H. F. Bliss. Discussion. 1896, p. 36-39.

—— — What should be the aim in the education of the blind girl and how should this differ from that of the blind boy? Harriet A. Lounsbury. 1912, p. 16-20.

—— — Dramatics. Dramatics as a foundation. Mrs. Jessie R. Greaves. 1920, p. 74-76.

—— — The role of dramatics in our residential schools. Jessica L. Langworthy. 1920, p. 77-80.

—— — Siftings. 1918, p. 62-63.

—— — See also Education of the blind. Music.

—— — See also schools for the blind. Entertainments.

—— — Dual schools. See Schools for the blind. Dual Schools.

—— — **Elementary.** Modern methods of teaching beginners (A) Reading; (B) Spelling; (C) Geography; (D) Language and (E) the elements of arithmetic; round table. 1910. 1910, p. 99.

—— — **England.** Discussion of handicrafts in institutions for the blind. 1880, p. 57-65.

—— — The physical education of the blind. Discussion. 1890, p. 23-30.

—— — **English.** Mental and educational survey in seven schools for the blind. Samuel P. Hayes. 1920, p. 10-17.

—— — **Examinations.** Are we working on the right lines? H. B. Jacobs. Discussion. 1894, p. 56-60.

—— — **The feeble-minded.** The education of the blind a highly complex problem. O. H. Burritt. 1916, p. 8-14.

—— — Educational waste. William B. Wait. 1910, p. 20-23.

—— — Resolutions, 1920. 1920, p. 99-100.

—— — Round Table: the feeble-minded blind—what shall the school do with them? 1916, p. 30-32.

—— — What is adequate provision for the education of the backward (not feeble-minded) blind child and how can we meet this problem in our schools? Nita F. Dustin. 1910, p. 10-12.

—— — What is to be done with the feeble-minded blind? B. P. Chapple. 1920, p. 31-34.

—— — **Foreign languages.** See Education of the blind. Modern languages.

Education of the blind. France. Demonstration of methods used by Miss L. Mulot. 1904, p. 24.

—— — **Geography.** Committee on efficiency report, 1920. E. E. Allen. 1920, p. 60-65.

—— — New York point slates. Discussion. 1882, p. 79-84.

—— — Psychology of the blind. Sir C. Frederick Fraser. Discussion. 1916, p. 81-88.

—— — The study of geography. A. G. Clement. 1890, p. 50-55. Discussion. 1890, p. 55-61.

—— — **Geology.** A chip from an Ohio workshop. Henry Snyder. 1884, p. 39-46.

—— — **Geometry.** A chip from an Ohio workshop. Henry Snyder. 1884, p. 39-46. Discussion. 1884, p. 46-50, 52-53.

—— — Committee on efficiency report, 1920. E. E. Allen. 1920, p. 60-65.

—— — Methods of teaching. Mrs. Sarah C. Little. 1886, p. 75-78.

—— — Methods of teaching and textbooks for the blind. Discussion. 1876, p. 75-81.

—— — Solid geometry for the blind. Emma Coolidge. 1890, p. 86. Discussion. 1890, p. 86-87.

—— — Grammar. Committee on efficiency report, 1920. E. E. Allen. 1920, p. 60-65.

—— — The literary education of the blind. G. L. Smead. 1878, p. 24-32. Discussion. 1878, p. 32-37.

—— — Live language. H. R. Driggs. 1915, p. 13-17.

—— — Oral instruction the chief reliance in institutions for the blind. George L. Smead. 1874, p. 22-31.

—— — Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.

—— — Siftings. 1918, p. 63.

—— — Vitalizing grammar and building the live vocabulary. Howard R. Driggs. 1915, p. 25-30. Discussion. 1915, p. 30-31.

—— — Grammar. See also Education of the blind. Rhetoric.

—— — See also Language ability.

—— — **Great Britain.** Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.

—— — Letter from Dr. T. R. Armistage giving a sketch of the condition of the blind in Great Britain. 1876, p. 63-67.

—— — **Greek.** Remarks by P. Lane. 1880, p. 33-36.

Education of the blind. Gymnasium work. The social education of blind children. How can we train them to take their normal places in their home communities? Robert W. Woolston. 1920, p. 69-72.

—— **High school work.** Remarks by P. Lane. 1880, p. 33-36.

—— — Summary of Patrick Lane's letter to the Association, 1872. 1872, p. 137-139.

—— **History.** Address. A. D. Lord. 1874, p. 3-6.

—— — Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

—— — Committee on efficiency report, 1920. E. E. Allen. 1920, p. 60-65.

—— — The detrimental effects of political interference with educational and other state institutions. S. S. Burrows. 1896, p. 24-28.

—— — Paper to be prepared by Mr. Williams of Georgia on the history of work for the blind during the last century, 1882. 1882, p. 6.

—— — President's address, 1872. A. D. Lord. 1872, p. 3-6.

—— — — , 1908. George S. Wilson. 1906 & 1908, p. 19-27.

—— — — , 1910. B. B. Huntoon. 1910, p. 3-8.

—— — The relation of the school to auxiliary organizations seeking to aid the adult blind. Thomas S. McAloney. 1910, p. 59-62.

—— — The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

—— — Systems of embossed printing. John T. Sibley. 1892, p. 62-76.

—— **Home training.** Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

—— — The education of the blind a highly complex problem. O. H. Burritt. 1916, p. 8-14.

—— — The home education of the blind. A. G. Clement. 1888, p. 9-17. Discussion. 1888, p. 17-21.

—— — The idiosyncracies of the blind. J. J. Dow. 1886, p. 85-87. Discussion. 1886, p. 87-93.

—— — The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

—— — The social condition of the blind. Josiah Graves. 1878, p. 142-146.

—— — The social education of blind children. How can we train them to take their normal places in their home communities? Robert W. Woolston. 1920, p. 69-72.

Education of the blind. Home training. Thoughts on the education and habits of the blind. I. S. Humbert. 1894, p. 69-71.

—— — What can we do to cure mannerisms among the blind?: round table. 1916, p. 100-101.

—— **Hygiene.** Committee on efficiency report, 1920. E. E. Allen. 1920, p. 60-65.

—— — Red Cross activities in the Kentucky School for the blind. Vernetta Scoggan. 1920, p. 72-74.

—— **Industrial training.** Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

—— — The after life of our pupils; the amount, manner and propriety of school assistance after graduation. Liborio Del-fino. 1916, p. 51-56.

—— — The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Will-hartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

—— — Committee to inquire into the results of industrial instruction for the blind appointed, 1894. 1894, p. 7-8.

—— — Discussion of handicrafts in institutions for the blind. 1880, p. 57-65.

—— — Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

—— — Discussion on the education of the colored blind. 1880, p. 51-57.

—— — Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 77-99.

—— — Educational waste. William B. Wait. 1910, p. 20-23.

—— — Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.

—— — Handicraft and employments for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 103-120.

—— — An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. 1916, p. 61-70. Discussion. 1916, p. 70-72.

—— — Improved physique. H. F. Gardiner. 1904, p. 20-22. Discussion. 1904, p. 22-23.

—— — The industrial education and employment of the blind. William Chapin. 1874, p. 32-34.

—— — Industrial pursuits or occupations. Discussion. 1882, p. 66-73.

—— — An instructor's experience. Thomas Truss. 1892, p. 90-94.

—— — Knitting and sewing machines for the blind. W. B. Wait. 1876, p. 47-48.

—— — Mechanical pursuits of the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 59-67.

Education of the blind. Industrial training. Remarks on the early history of the Ohio State School for the Blind. William Chapin. 1878, p. 6-9.

—— — Resolution adopted that literary musical and mechanical departments are co-essential in schools for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 91-94.

—— — Resolution recommending the extension of manual arts in schools for the blind tabled, 1871. 1871, p. 94-96.

—— — Response to Governor's address, 1878. William Chapin. 1878, p. 77-81.

—— — Should the work in the industrial department be solely educational? J. H. Johnson. 1904, p. 32.

—— — Special committee on the industrial education of the blind, 1896. 1896, p. 4.

—— — Summary of Patrick Lané's letter to the Association, 1872. 1872, p. 137-139.

—— — Tuning. How much time was given to it? When was it taken? J. J. Dow. 1904, p. 32-33.

—— — What is the order of industrial work for the boys, beginning with the lower grades? George S. Wilson. 1904, p. 32.

—— — What our graduates do. Charles A. Hamilton. 1920, p. 23-25.

—— — **Institutional.** The cottage and congregate systems. Discussion. 1876, p. 91-98.

—— — Address. C. G. Pearse. 1912, p. 53-66.

—— — The cottage family plan. John F. Bledsoe. 1915, p. 42-44.

—— — — O. H. Burritt. 1915, p. 46-49.

—— — Economic efficiency in the education of the blind. S. D. Lucas. 1912, p. 7-12.

—— — The education of the blind in institutions versus in schools with the seeing. Carrie B. Levy. 1910, p. 38-39.

—— — The education of the young blind in institutions versus in schools with the seeing—the advantages and disadvantages of each. George F. Oliphant. 1910, p. 31-37.

—— — — Gertrude E. Bingham. 1910, p. 39-40.

—— — — Discussion by H. F. Gardiner. 1910, p. 42.

—— — The family plan at Watertown. Edward E. Allen. 1915, p. 44-45.

Education of the blind. Institutional. How best to teach the institution child the value of the dollar. W. K. Argö. 1916, p. 101-105. Discussion. 1916, p. 105-108.

—— — Matron's problems: round table. 1912, p. 67.

—— — The nature and value of contributory effort from pupils at free residential schools for the blind. John F. Bledsoe. 1910, p. 54-56. Discussion. 1910, p. 57-58.

—— — The nature and the value of contributory effort from pupils at free residential schools for the blind: how it has been carried out at South Boston and why it will be carried out at Watertown. E. E. Allen. 1910, p. 50-54.

—— — Round table: the cottage family plan. 1915, p. 42-49.

—— — The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

—— — Some present day aims and methods in the education of the blind. E. E. Allen. 1915, p. 9-13.

—— — University education for the blind. H. I. Carpenter. 1890, p. 94-95.

—— — See also Schools for the blind.

—— — **Italy.** Methods of teaching. Mrs. Sarah C. Little. Discussion. 1886, p. 78-85.

—— — **Kindergarten work.** The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

—— — Discipline; restraint, or development? G. L. Smead. 1904, p. 9-16.

—— — The education of the blind a highly complex problem. O. H. Burritt. 1916, p. 8-14.

—— — The home education of the blind. A. C. Clement. Discussion. 1888, p. 17-21.

—— — The kindergarten. Discussion. 1892, p. 109-114.

—— — — What is the proper age of admission and period of retention? H. F. Gardiner. 1906 & 1908, p. 32-33.

—— — — — W. L. Walker. 1906 & 1908, p. 32.

—— — Kindergarten work among the blind. Winifred Messmore. 1902, p. 9-14.

—— — Kindergarten s. Discussion. 1884, p. 53-54.

—— — Letter from Mrs. A. D. Lord. 1884, p. 56-57.

—— — Methods of teaching. Mrs. Sarah C. Little. 1886, p. 73-78.

Education of the blind. Kindergarten work. The Montessori method: round table. 1912, p. 67.

—— — The new education, or kindergarten for the blind. Mary S. Redick, 1880, p. 37-46.

—— — Nine years of kindergarten for the blind. Eleanor Beebe. 1890, p. 63-68. Discussion. 1890, p. 68-71.

—— — The physical education of the blind. Mr. Simpson, 1890, p. 13-19.

—— — Resolution favoring the establishment of kindergartens in schools for the blind, 1888. 1888, p. 38.

—— — Resolution offered that Convention favor establishment of kindergartens in schools for the blind. 1888, p. 21.

—— — The social education of blind children. How can we train them to take their normal places in their home communities? Robert W. Woolston. 1920, p. 69-72.

—— — Some present day aims and methods in the education of the blind. E. E. Allen, 1915, p. 9-13.

—— **Language study.** See Education of the blind. Grammar.

—— **Latin.** Committee on efficiency report, 1920. E. E. Allen. 1920, p. 60-65.

—— — The literary education of the blind. G. L. Smead. 1878, p. 24-32.

—— **Legislation.** Address of welcome, 1876. Alfred L. Elwyn. 1876, p. 3-8.

—— — Address of welcome, 1880. Albert S. Willis. 1880, p. 11-13.

—— — Committee on congressional legislation in reference to higher education of the blind appointed, 1902. 1902, p. 61.

—— — Committee on congressional legislation in reference to higher education of the blind report, 1910. 1910, p. 9.

—— — Committee on congressional legislation in reference to higher education of the blind report and discussion, 1904. 1904, p. 17-19, 23, 29.

—— — Committee to memorialize Congress in behalf of the education of the blind report, 1878. 1878, p. 9-13.

—— — — , 1880. 1880, p. 14-16.

—— — Committee to prepare an appeal to Congress for a subsidy for the maintenance of the Printing House for the Blind report, 1876. 1876, p. 67-68.

—— — Higher education and the future welfare of the indigent blind. T. S. Doyle. 1888, p. 23-28. Discussion. 1888, p. 28-30.

Education of the blind. Legislation. Meeting, 1853, for purpose of asking Congress for a permanent printing fund for the blind. 1853, p. 3-4 & 1874, p. 3 ff. p. 41.

—— — Memorial presented to Congress in behalf of the education of the blind, 1876. 1876, p. 9-13.

—— — Printing for the blind. B. B. Huntoon. 1876, p. 41-47.

—— — Resolution of thanks to Albert S. Willis for his efforts in presenting the educational claims of the blind to Congress, 1878. 1878, p. 17.

—— — Resolutions adopted that a memorial be presented to Congress asking for a portion of the public lands for use in different states in educating the blind and also for the establishing of a printing fund, 1853. 1853, p. 5-6 & 1874, p. 4-5, ff. p. 41.

—— — Resolutions adopted that committee to memorialize Congress be continued and aided in securing the passage of the bill to promote the education of the blind, 1878. 1878, p. 63.

—— — New York. The higher education of the blind with reference to the direction of practical effort. Charles A. Hamilton. 1910, p. 25-29.

—— — See also National college for blind students.

—— **Manual training.** Committee on efficiency report, 1920. E. E. Allen. 1920, p. 60-65.

—— — Domestic science. Notice of discussion. 1906 & 1908, p. 32.

—— — — O. H. Burritt. 1906 & 1908, p. 30-31,

—— — Educational waste. William B. Wait. 1910, p. 20-23.

—— — Educational waste in schools for the blind: its causes and indications, how measured; its prevention. Edward M. Van Cleve. 1910, p. 18-20.

—— — An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. 1916, p. 61-70.

—— — How can we give our pupils a more general knowledge of business. J. M. Costner. Discussion. 1894, p. 44-46.

—— — An instructor's experience. Thomas Truss. Discussion. 1892, p. 94-101.

—— — Manual training. S. M. Green. 1906 & 1908, p. 37.

—— — Object teaching and manual training: round table. 1912, p. 68.

—— — Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. 1882, p. 42-51.

—— — President's address, 1871. William Chapin. 1871, p. 23-26.

Education of the blind. Manual training. The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

—— — Some present day aims and methods in the education of the blind. E. E. Allen. 1915, p. 9-13.

—— — To what extent should the education of our pupils be vocational? F. M. Driggs. 1912, p. 12-15. Discussion. 1912, p. 15-16.

—— — The use of text books. George C. Morrison. Discussion. 1894, p. 26-30.

—— — What part of the pupil's time should be given to each: literary, musical and industrial work? W. B. Wait. 1904, p. 33-34.

—— — Where should sloyd be placed in the course of study? E. E. Allen. 1904, p. 32.

—— — A chip from an Ohio workshop. Henry Snyder. 1884, p. 39-46. Discussion. 1884, p. 46-50, 52-53.

—— — **Mental tests.** Committee on efficiency report, 1920. E. E. Allen. 1920, p. 60-65.

—— — Mental and educational survey in seven schools for the blind. Samuel P. Hayes. 1920, p. 10-17.

—— — Round table: the feeble-minded — what shall the school do with them? 1916, p. 30-32.

—— — Survey of schools. Buford Johnson. 1920, p. 17-18.

—— — Tests and measurements. H. M. McManaway. 1920, p. 19-20.

—— — What is to be done with the feeble-minded blind? B. P. Chapple. 1920, p. 31-34.

—— — **Memory training.** The literary education of the blind. G. L. Smead. Discussion. 1878, p. 32-37.

—— — Memory as applied to the education of the blind. David D. Wood. 1888, p. 71-74.

—— — Methods of teaching. Mrs. Sarah C. Little. 1886, p. 73-78.

—— — Oral instruction the chief reliance in institutions for the blind. George L. Smead. 1874, p. 22-31.

—— — What should be the aim in the education of the blind girl and how should this differ from that of the blind boy? Harriet A. Lounsbury. 1912, p. 16-20.

—— — **Military drill.** Calisthenics and gymnastics. Discussion. 1884, p. 54-55.

—— — Institution discipline. George H. Miller. Discussion. 1888, p. 64-70.

Education of the blind. Military drill. The physical development of the blind. N. H. Felkel. Discussion. 1894, p. 32-35.

—— — The physical education of the blind. Discussion. 1890, p. 23-30.

—— — **Modern languages.** Languages to be taught in schools for the blind, recommendations, 1918, p. 73.

—— — See also Education of the blind. Greek.

—— — See also Education of the blind. Latin.

—— — **Moral training.** Round table: how much can we properly use pupils in our schools to perform work usually done by paid employees? 1916, p. 27-30.

—— — Round table: the moral development of the child. 1916, p. 26-27.

—— — What should be the aim in the education of the blind girl and how should this differ from that of the blind boy? Harriet A. Lounsbury. 1912, p. 16-20.

—— — **Music.** Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

—— — Convention recommends Mr. Mahoney's musical notation, 1853. 1853, p. 7 & 1874, p. 6 ff. p. 41.

—— — Discussion of employments and occupations for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 69-81.

—— — Does music as a study, merit the attention given it in our schools? A. C. Blakeslee. 1898, p. 31-38. Discussion. 1898, p. 38-45.

—— — Educational waste. George W. Jones. 1910, p. 23-25.

—— — — William B. Wait. 1910, p. 20-23.

—— — Educational waste in schools for the blind: its causes and indications; how measured; its prevention. Edward M. Van Cleve. 1910, p. 18-20.

—— — Hints on modes of teaching music with special reference to the needs of the blind. F. T. Barrington. 1888, p. 83-89. Discussion. 1888, p. 89-95.

—— — The imagination in piano playing. J. A. Simpson. 1902, p. 16-20. Discussion by Miss Babcock, 1920, p. 20.

—— — In what year of your literary course do your pupils begin music? How many years does the course in music cover? Lillian L. Green. 1904, p. 31-32.

—— — Is a stated course in music desirable in every school? What are the essentials of a proper course of music study? Hannah A. Babcock. 1906 & 1908, p. 39-44.

- Education of the blind. Music.** Letter from W. G. Holmes. 1906 & 1908, p. 27-29.
- — Methods of facilitating musical instruction. Hannah A. Babcock. 1882, p. 37-41.
- — Mr. Van Cleve reports on Mr. Nothnagel's presentation of the opera Oberon at the Ohio State School for the blind. 1878, p. 146-147.
- — Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1882, p. 74-79.
- — — 1884, p. 19-34.
- — — John W. Bitzer. 1884, p. 15-19.
- — — T. S. Slaughter. 1884, p. 8-15.
- — Musical education of the blind. 1884, p. 8-34.
- — — Thomas Reeves. 1876, p. 48-54.
- — Musical notation for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 130-142.
- — Musical training of the blind. Adelaide M. Carman. 1918, p. 14-15.
- — The necessity for thoroughness in the study of music. Hannah A. Babcock. 1910, p. 96-98.
- — Notice of discussion on music. 1906 & 1908, p. 44.
- — Ought the education of the blind in music be curtailed or limited on the ground that the time and means given to this purpose are wasted? 1902, p. 53-61.
- — The problems which confront the teachers of music in our schools and how we are meeting them. John W. Bitzer. 1910, p. 93-96.
- — : round table. 1910, p. 93-98
- — Resolution recommending against the education of the blind in the same institution as deaf mutes, 1871. 1871, p. 86-91.
- — Response to address of welcome. E. M. Van Cleve. 1920, p. 7-10.
- — Response to Governor's address, 1878. William Chapin. 1878, p. 77-81.
- — Round table: how much can we properly use pupils in our schools to perform work usually done by paid employees? 1916, p. 27-30.
- — Sight (touch) singing for the blind. W. P. Day. 1890, p. 45-50.
- — To what extent should the state educate the blind youth? George H. Miller. 1896, p. 16-19. Discussion. 1896, p. 19-24.
- Education of the blind. Music. History.** Musical education of the blind. Thomas Reeves. 1876, p. 48-54.
- — What should be the aim in the education of the blind girl and how should this differ from that of the blind boy? Harriet A. Lounsbury. 1912, p. 16-20.
- — What should be the dominant ideas and aim in planning and prescribing music studies for any individual pupil? Russell King Miller. 1920, p. 39-41.
- — See also Education of the blind. Piano tuning.
- **Nature study.** Committee on efficiency report, 1920. E. E. Allen. 1920, p. 60-65.
- — The esthetic culture of the blind. Mary Schenck. 1896, p. 32-34.
- **Negroes.** Closing remarks, 1878. 1878, p. 165-170.
- — Discussion on the education of the colored blind. 1880, p. 51-57.
- — F. D. Morrison invites the Association to meet at the Maryland School in 1880. 1876, p. 86-88.
- **Norway.** The work for the blind in Norway. Erik Harilstad. 1920, p. 21-22.
- **Oral instruction.** Methods of teaching and text-books for the blind. Discussion. 1876, p. 75-81.
- — The use of tex-books. George C. Morrison. 1894, p. 23-25.
- — See also Education of the blind. Memory training.
- **Partially sighted pupils.** The education of the blind a highly complex problem. O. H. Burritt. 1916, p. 8-14.
- — What degree of defective vision renders a child eligible to attend a school for the blind? How should we teach the partially sighted? Edward M. Van Cleve. 1916, p. 88-94. Discussion. 1916, p. 94-99.
- — See Schools for the blind. Partially sighted pupils in.
- — See also Sight-saving classes.
- **Pencil writing.** Educational waste in schools for the blind: its causes and indications; how measured; its prevention. Edward M. Van Cleve. 1910, p. 18-20.
- — Educational waste. George W. Jones. 1910, p. 23-25.
- — Notice of dicussion on pencil writing. 1906 & 1908, p. 45.
- — Pencil writing: round table 1912, p. 66.

Education of the blind. Pencil writing. Use of typewriters in the Ohio State School for the blind. G. L. Smead. 1876, p. 74-75.

—— — What efforts are made and what success obtained in teaching ordinary script? Discussion. 1896, p. 71-73.

—— **Pennsylvania.** Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

—— **Personal appearance.** Value of a good address to the blind. Discussion. 1892, p. 106-109.

—— — See also Mannerisms.

—— **Physical training.** Calisthenics. Discussion. 1892, p. 114-116.

—— — Calisthenics and gymnastics. Discussion. 1884, p. 54-55.

—— — Corrective gymnastics. Anne Rothwell Stewart. 1910, p. 77-78.

—— — The esthetic culture of the blind. Mary Schenck. 1896, p. 32-34.

—— — Gymnastics. G. F. Fraser. 1878, p. 96-98.

—— — The idiosyncracies of the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1886, p. 87-93.

—— — Improved physique. H. F. Gardiner. 1904, p. 20-22.

—— — The moral, corrective and economic value of physical training. H. L. Piner. 1902, p. 28-34.

—— — Music in schools for the blind. T. S. Slaughter. 1884, p. 8-15.

—— — Notice of discussion on physical culture. 1906 & 1908, p. 45.

—— — The physical development of the blind. H. N. Felkel. 1894, p. 30-32. Discussion. 1894, p. 32-35.

—— — Physical education. C. A. Hinchee. 1892, p. i-vi (ff. p. 120).

—— — The physical education of the blind. Discussion. 1890, p. 23-30.

—— — — Mr. Simpson. 1890, p. 13-19.

—— — Physical training: round table. 1912, p. 67.

—— — Physical training for the blind. C. A. Hinchee. 1890, p. 19-23.

—— — — Olivia Henderson. 1910, p. 78-81.

—— — The school curriculum - should we aim to follow that of the local public schools? G. F. Oliphant. 1912, p. 47-53.

—— — Thoughts on the education and habits of the blind. I. S. Humbert. 1894, p. 69-71.

—— — Recreations and amusements for the blind. T. S. Doyle. 1890, p. 79-82. Discussion. 1890, p. 87-89.

Education of the blind. Physical training. Resolution adopted that physical culture is necessary in schools for the blind. 1890, p. 61.

—— — To what extent are the blind exercised in the gymnasium? Discussion. 1896, p. 71-73.

—— — What should be the aim in the education of the blind girl and how should this differ from that of the blind boy? Harriet A. Lounsbury. 1912, p. 16-20.

—— — See also Education of the blind. Military drill.

—— — — Playground work.

—— — See also Games for the blind.

—— — See also Mannerisms.

—— **Physics.** A Chip from an Ohio workshop. Henry Snyder. 1884, p. 39-46.

—— **Physiology.** A chip from an Ohio workshop. Henry Snyder. 1884, p. 39-46.

—— **Piano tuning.** Piano-forte tuning as an employment for the blind. J. W. Smith. 1876, p. 54-62. Discussion. 1878, p. 120-129, 149-155.

—— — Piano tuning: round table. 1912, p. 66.

—— — Resolution passed that instruction in piano tuning and repairing, etc., should be given at all schools for the blind, 1876. 1876, p. 62.

—— — See also Education of the blind. Music.

—— **Playground work.** The importance of ample playgrounds and free and directed play in the education of the blind. John D. Gregory. 1910, p. 81-84.

—— — The importance of playground work and of free and directed play, in the education of the blind. R. R. Pratt. 1910, p. 70-73.

—— — Supervised play for blind children. Myra H. Embree. 1910, p. 74-76.

—— — See also Education of the blind. Physical training.

—— **Problems of adolescence.** The adolescent boy. S. D. Lucas. 1910, p. 103-104.

—— — The physical education of the blind. Discussion. 1890, p. 23-30.

—— — The problems of adolescence and how to meet them in our schools. C. F. Fraser. 1910, p. 100-102. Discussion. 1910, p. 109-112.

—— — — M. Ada Turner. 1910, p. 105-106.

—— — Social hygiene work in Baltimore. Laura B. Garrett. 1910, p. 106-109.

- Education of the blind. Public school classes.** Address. C. G. Pearse. 1912, p. 53-66.
- The education of the blind in institutions versus in schools with the seeing. Carrie B. Levy. 1910, p. 38-39.
- The education of the young blind in institutions versus in schools for the seeing—the advantages and disadvantages of each. George F. Oliphant. 1910, p. 31-37.
- Gertrude E. Bingham. 1910, p. 39-40.
- Instruction of blind children in schools for the seeing. John B. Curtis. 1910, p. 37-38.
- Place of the day school in the work of the blind. Robert B. Irwin. 1910, p. 40-42.
- Some present day aims and methods in the education of the blind. E. E. Allen. 1915, p. 9-13.
- See also Sight-saving classes.
- **Reading.** Can the blind be taught to read by the word method? Octa Shattuck. 1896, p. 68-69. Discussion. 1896, p. 70-71.
- Committee on efficiency report, 1920. E. E. Allen. 1920, p. 60-65.
- Kindergartens. Discussion. 1884, p. 53-54.
- The literary education of the blind. G. L. Smead. Discussion. 1878, p. 32-37.
- Methods of teaching. Mrs. Sarah C. Little. Discussion. 1886, p. 78-85.
- New method of using reading books. Miss G. T. Schoonmaker. 1902, p. 51-52.
- Primary reading for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1890, p. 61-63.
- Primary reading. Nellie Love. 1894, p. 46-49. Discussion. 1894, p. 49-53.
- Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.
- Siftings. 1918, p. 63.
- Teaching the beginner to read and write Braille. Minnie Hicks. 1920, p. 66-69.
- Voluntary reading. E. E. Allen. 1892, p. 36-40. Discussion. 1892, p. 40-42.
- See also Reading ability.
- **Reading ability.** Mental and educational survey in seven schools for the blind. Samuel P. Hayes. 1920, p. 10-17.
- Education of the blind. Reading and writing not necessary.** The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.
- **Religious training.** Address of welcome, 1876. Alfred L. Elwyn. 1876, p. 3-8.
- Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.
- The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.
- An instructor's experience. Thomas Truss. 1892, p. 90-94.
- Moral and religious training. Discussion. 1890, p. 38-42.
- C. H. Miller. 1890, p. 31-38.
- Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. 1882, p. 42-51. Discussion. 1882, p. 51-54, 57-66.
- Residential schools. How best to teach the institution child the value of the dollar. W. K. Argo. 1916, p. 101-105. Discussion. 1916, p. 105-108.
- in residential schools. See Education of the blind. Institutional.
- **Rhetoric.** The literary education of the blind. G. L. Smead. 1878, p. 24-32.
- See also Education of the blind. Grammar.
- **Salesmanship.** An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. Discussion. 1916, p. 70-72.
- **Scholarships.** Higher education and the future welfare of the indigent blind. T. S. Doyle. 1888, p. 23-28.
- Trinity College, Washington, D. C., has tuition scholarship for the exclusive use of the blind. 1920, p. 46.
- What efforts should be made on the part of the state or schools, singly or co-operatively, toward securing scholarships for our graduates in special and professional schools? I. S. Wampler. 1920, p. 41-46.
- **Science.** Committee on efficiency report, 1920. E. E. Allen. 1920, p. 60-65.
- **Sewing.** Discussion on household employments for the blind. 1871, p. 121-127.
- Resolution recommending a more extended use of the sewing machine referred to Business committee, 1871. 1871, p. 45.
- **Sex teaching.** See Education of the blind. Problems of adolescence.
- **Sight-saving classes.** Resolutions. 1920. 1920, p. 99-100.

Education of the Blind. Spelling. Committee on efficiency report, 1920. E. E. Allen. 1920, p. 60-65.

—— — The literary education of the blind. G. L. Smead. 1878, p. 24-32. Discussion. 1878, p. 32-37.

—— **Spelling ability.** Mental and educational survey in seven schools for the blind. Samuel P. Hayes. 1920, p. 10-17.

—— — Primary reading. Nellie Love. Discussion. 1894, p. 49-53.

—— — Siftings. 1918, p. 63.

—— — To what extent should the state educate the blind youth? George H. Miller. 1896, p. 16-19.

—— — Why typewriting? Susan B. Merwin. 1918, p. 16-17.

—— **Subnormal children.** The expanding view of the field for service of our special schools. O. H. Burritt. 1912, p. 34-41.

—— **System used by Felix Adler.** The use of text-books. George C. Morrison. Discussion. 1894, p. 26-30.

—— **Teachers.** See Teachers of the blind.

—— **Text-books.** Methods of teaching. Mary S. Pegram. Discussion. 1888, p. 101-104.

—— — Methods of teaching and text-books for the blind. Discussion. 1876, p. 75-81.

—— — The use of text-books. George C. Morrison. 1894, p. 23-25. Discussion. 1894, p. 26-30.

—— — See also Books for the blind. Text books.

—— **Typewriting.** Committee on efficiency report, 1920. E. E. Allen. 1920, p. 60-65.

—— — How much time is given to typewriting? Where is it introduced? What use is made of the typewriting in school work? S. M. Green. 1904, p. 32.

—— — Why typewriting? Susan B. Merwin. 1918, p. 16-17.

—— — See also Appliances. Writing. Typewriters.

—— **United States.** History. A college for the blind. W. B. Wait. 1886, p. 64-68.

—— **Use of models.** Psychology of the blind. Sir C. Frederick Fraser. Discussion. 1916, p. 81-88.

—— **Use of text-books.** Remarks. John D. Parker. 1872, p. 58-59.

—— **Vocational training.** Address. C. G. Pearse. 1912, p. 53-66.

Education of the blind. Vocational training. The after life of pupils; the amount, manner and propriety of school assistance after graduation. Liborio Delfino. 1916, p. 51-56. Discussion. 1916, p. 56-61.

—— — Committee on efficiency report, 1920. E. E. Allen. 1920, p. 60-65.

—— — Discussion of Mr. Burritt's paper The expanding view of the field for service of our special schools. George S. Wilson. 1912, p. 44-46.

—— — Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

—— — Does the school curriculum deserve re-examination? J. T. Hooper. 1918, p. 21-23.

—— — Economic efficiency in the education of the blind. S. D. Lucas. 1912, p. 7-12.

—— — An essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass, Sr. Discussion. 1871, p. 49-54.

—— — An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. Discussion. 1916, p. 70-72.

—— — How best to teach the institution child the value of the dollar. W. K. Argo. Discussion. 1916, p. 105-108.

—— — How can the schools for the blind take advantage of the vocational training provided by the Federal Board for Vocational Education? H. M. McManaway. 1920, p. 51-52.

—— — Mechanical pursuits of the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 59-67.

—— — Methods of teaching. Mary S. Pegram. 1888, p. 95-101.

—— — — Mrs. Sarah C. Little. 1886, p. 73-78.

—— — Prizes awarded by Otis Patten in contest of essays on the Employment of the blind. 1876, p. 83-86.

—— — Relation of school work to the future of the blind. J. B. Parmalee. Discussion. 1888, p. 50-53.

—— — Resolution requesting Business committee to investigate and report on further occupations for the blind which may be taught in the schools, 1871. 1871, p. 45.

—— — Resolutions, 1920. 1920, p. 99-100.

—— — Silk culture as an employment for blind women. A. M. Shotwell. Discussion. 1882, p. 16-21.

—— — System vs. individuality in the education of the blind both in its local and national reference. W. G. Todd. Discussion. 1894, p. 19-23.

Education of the blind. Vocational training. To what extent should the education of our pupils be vocational? F. M. Driggs. 1912, p. 12-15. Discussion. 1912, p. 15-16.

—— — To what extent should the state educate the blind youth? George H. Miller. 1896, p. 16-19. Discussion. 1896, p. 19-24.

—— — What has work for the war-blinded soldier taught us that we can with profit incorporate into our school work? O. H. Burritt. 1920, p. 56-59.

—— — What should be the aim in the education of the blind girl and how should this differ from that of the blind boy? Harriet A. Lounsbury. 1912, p. 16-20.

—— — Workshops for the blind. M. Anagnos. Discussion. 1886, p. 34-47.

—— **West Virginia.** Discussion on the education of the colored blind. 1880, p. 51-57.

—— **Writing.** Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.

—— — Teaching the beginner to read and write Braille. Minnie Hicks. 1920, p. 66-69.

—— **Zoology.** A chip from an Ohio workshop. Henry Snyder. 1884, p. 39-46.

The education of the blind in institutions versus in schools with the seeing. Carrie B. Levy. 1910, p. 38-39.

Education of the deaf. Address. C. G. Pearce. 1912, p. 53-66.

—— Resolution of praise for the work of G. O. Fay and his associates in educating the deaf, 1878. 1878, p. 16.

—— Legislation. Committee to memorialize Congress in behalf of the education of the blind report, 1880. 1880, p. 14-16.

The education of the young blind in institutions versus in schools with the seeing—the advantages and disadvantages of each. George F. Oliphant. 1910, p. 31-37.

—— Gertrude E. Bingham. 1910, p. 39-40.

Educational waste. George W. Jones. 1910, p. 23-25.

—— Notice of discussion. 1910, p. 25.

—— William B. Wait. 1910, p. 20-23.

Educational waste in schools for the blind; its causes and indications; how measured; its prevention. Edward M. Van Cleve. 1910, p. 18-20.

Efficiency committee. Response to address of welcome. Edward M. Van Cleve. 1920, p. 7-10.

Election of officers, 1871. 1871, p. 129-130.

—— 1872. 1872, p. 112-113.

—— 1874. 1874, p. 13.

—— 1876. 1876, p. 82.

—— 1878. 1878, p. 130.

—— 1880. 1880, p. 49-51.

—— 1882. 1882, p. 54.

—— 1884. 1884, p. 51-52.

—— 1886. 1886, p. 71.

—— 1888. 1888, p. 104.

—— 1890. 1890, p. 87.

—— 1892. 1892, p. 118.

—— 1894. 1894, p. 8.

—— 1896. 1896, p. 9.

—— 1898. 1898, p. 7.

—— 1902. 1902, p. 63.

—— 1904. 1904, p. 30.

—— 1906. 1906 & 1908, p. 17.

—— 1908. 1906 & 1908, p. 47-48.

—— 1910. 1910, p. 117.

—— 1912. 1912, p. 71.

—— 1915. 1915, p. 66-67.

—— 1916. 1916, p. 111.

—— 1918. 1918, p. 75.

—— 1920. 1920, p. 103.

Eliot, Samuel E. Suggests resolution that schools for the blind keep statistics to help in prevention of blindness. 1910, p. 58-59.

Ellicott, Samuel. Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.

Elwyn, Alfred L. Address of welcome. 1876, p. 3-8.

Embossed music. See music for the blind.

Embossing for the blind. See Printing for the blind.

Embree, Myra H. Supervised play for blind children. 1910, p. 74-76.

Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.

Encyklopädisches Handbuch des Blindenwesens. Prof. Alex. Mell. Resolution about. 1902, p. 50.

Essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass, Sr. 1871, p. 46-48. Discussion. 1871, p. 49-54.

The esthetic culture of the blind. Mary Schenck. 1896, p. 32-34. Discussion. 1896, p. 36-37.

European War. Languages to be taught in schools for the blind, recommendations. 1918, p. 73.

——— Resolutions, 1918, sent to President Wilson. 1918, p. 20-21.

Examination methods. Discussion. 1898, p. 53-54.

Exchange of methods in the education of the blind. John F. Bledsoe. 1906 & 1908, p. 45-47.

Executive committee, 1871-1872. 1871, p. 129-130.

——— 1872-1874. 1872, p. 112.

——— 1874-1876. 1874, p. 13.

——— 1876-1878. 1876, p. 82.

——— 1878-1880. 1878, p. 130.

——— 1880-1882. 1880, p. 50.

——— 1882-1884. 1882, p. 54.

——— 1884-1886. 1884, p. 52.

——— 1886-1888. 1886, p. 71.

——— 1888-1890. 1888, p. 104.

——— 1890-1892. 1890, p. 87.

——— 1892-1894. 1892, p. 118.

——— 1894-1896. 1894, p. 8.

——— 1896-1898. 1896, p. 9.

——— 1898-1900. 1898, p. 7.

——— 1902-1904. 1902, p. 63.

——— 1904-1906. 1904, p. 30.

——— 1906-1908. 1906 & 1908, p. 17.

——— 1908-1910. 1906 & 1908, p. 48.

——— 1910-1912. 1910, p. 117.

——— 1912-1915. 1912, p. 71.

——— 1915-1916. 1915, p. 66.

——— 1916-1918. 1916, p. 3, 111.

——— 1918-1920. 1918, p. 75.

——— 1920-1922. 1920, p. 103.

Executive committee instructed to revise constitution and by-laws. 1910, p. 117.

Executive committee presents resolutions, 1896. 1896, p. 5, 6, 9.

Executive committee report, 1872. 1872, p. 12-16.

——— 1874. 1874, p. 6-7.

——— 1882. 1882, p. 6, 7-8.

——— 1884. 1884, p. 7-8.

——— 1888. 1888, p. 9, 38, 39.

——— 1890. 1890, p. 84-85.

Executive committee report, 1902. 1902, p. 2-6, 14-15, 50, 52, 53, 62, 63.

——— 1904. 1904, p. 7-8.

——— 1908. 1906 & 1908, p. 27, 29-30.

——— 1910. 1910, p. 8-9, 49, 114.

——— 1918. 1918, p. 21, 73.

Executive committee to act as a business committee, 1872. 1872, p. 12.

Executive committee to act as publishing committee, 1882. 1882, p. 73.

Executive committee to arrange for program several months in advance of any meeting, 1872. 1872, p. 113.

Executive committee to prepare resolutions on courtesies, 1884. 1884, p. 58.

Executive committee, vacancies filled, 1876. 1876, p. 10.

Exhibits. What shall the Association do for the Columbian Exposition? Frank Hall. 1892, p. 85-88.

The expanding view of the field for service of our special schools. Olin H. Burritt. 1912, p. 34-41. Discussion by George S. Wilson. 1912, p. 44-46.

Expenses to be assessed upon the various institutions pro-rata to the number of pupils in the institution, 1872. 1872, p. 77.

Facial perception. Discussion. 1878, p. 155-159.

——— R. W. Swann. 1888, p. 30-36. Discussion. 1888, p. 36-38.

The family plan at Watertown. Edward E. Allen. 1915, p. 44-45.

Faulkner, C. E. Address. 1888, p. 113.

Fawcett, Henry. A college for the blind. W. B. Wait. 1886, p. 64-68.

——— The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

Fay, G. O. Response to the resolution of praise for the work of his associates and himself in educating the deaf, 1878. 1878, p. 16.

The Federal Board for Vocational Education, Division of Rehabilitation—the application of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act to the war-blinded. Harold Molter. 1920, p. 47-50.

The feeble-minded blind—what shall the school do with them?: round table. 1916, p. 30-32.

——— See also, Education of the blind. Feeble-minded.

Felkel, H. N. The physical development of the blind. 1894, p. 30-32. Discussion. 1894, p. 32-35.

A few thoughts on the employment of blind teachers in the education of the blind. A. H. Dymond. 1892, p. 55-58. Discussion. 1892, p. 58-62.

Fielding, Sir John. The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

Fisher, John D. Address. Dr. S. G. Howe. 1872, p. 7-11.

Fletcher, A. P. Address of welcome. 1910, p. 3.

Florida School for the Deaf and the Blind. The physical development of the blind. H. N. Felkel. 1894, p. 32-35.

Foley, Kate M. Work of the California State Library Home Teacher of the Blind. 1915, p. 19-24. Discussion. 1915, p. 24-25.

Ford, H. P. Address of welcome. 1896, p. 10-11.

Foreign educators of the blind invited to attend meeting, 1904, p. 8-9.

Fowler, Mrs. Elwin H. Secretary of round table on Piano tuning. 1912, p. 66.

France. L'Ecole des Jeunes Aveugles, Angers. See L'Ecole des Jeunes Aveugles, Angers, France.

Fraser, Sir C. Frederick. Address of welcome. 1916, p. 7.

——— Gymnastics. 1878, p. 96-98.

——— The problems of adolescence and how to meet them in our schools. 1910, p. 100-102. Discussion. 1910, p. 102.

——— Psychology of the blind. 1916, p. 76-81. Discussion. 1916, p. 81-88.

Free education of the blind: its evils; the remedy. H. L. Piner. 1904, p. 34-42. Discussion by H. H. Johnson. 1904, p. 42-48. H. L. Piner's reply to H. H. Johnson's discussion of his paper. 1904, p. 49-55.

Free postage on books for the blind. Improved methods of reading. E. B. Smith. Discussion. 1898, p. 14-18.

——— Resolution about free transportation of embossed books, 1902. 1902, p. 62.

——— — 1904. 1904, p. 28-29.

——— See also Postage on books for the blind.

French, Richard S. The psychology of the blind. 1910, p. 84-86.

French text book in Revised Braille, recommended. 1918, p. 73.

Fricker, H. P. Biography. 1904, p. 28.

——— Response to address of welcome. 1892, p. 13.

Friedlander Union. Addresses on the Friedlander Union. 1876, p. 69-71.

Friedlander Union requests that three of its members be received as representatives of the Union at meeting, 1876. 1876, p. 8.

Fuller, Gardner. The proper status of schools for the blind. 1896, p. 52-55.

The future condition of the blind. N. D. Kneass, Sr. to address convention on. 1871, p. 28-29.

Games. Games and devices for amusement: round table. 1916, p. 99.

Games for the blind. Nine years of kindergarten for the blind. Eleanor Beebe. 1890, p. 63-68.

——— The physical education of the blind. Discussion. 1890, p. 23-30.

——— Physical training for the blind. Olivia Henderson. 1910, p. 78-81.

——— Recreations and amusements for the blind. T. S. Doyle. 1890, p. 79-82. Discussion. 1890, p. 87-89.

——— Supervised play for blind children. Myra H. Embree. 1910, p. 74-76.

——— Vitalizing grammar and building the live vocabulary. Howard R. Driggs. 1915, p. 25-30.

——— Baseball. The physical development of the blind. H. N. Felkel. 1894, p. 30-32. Discussion. 1894, p. 32-35.

——— Chess. Recreations and amusements for the blind. T. S. Doyle. Discussion. 1890, p. 87-89.

——— Spelling frames. The literary education of the blind. G. L. Smead. Discussion. 1878, p. 32-37.

——— See also Education of the blind. Physical training.

Gardening. See Occupations. Gardening.

Gardening and poultry. Thomas S. McAloney. 1915, p. 32-33.

Gardiner, Herbert F. An honorable living. 1916, p. 61-70. Discussion. 1916, p. 70-72.

——— The education of the young blind in institutions versus in schools with the seeing—the advantages and disadvantages of each. Discussion. 1910, p. 42.

——— How best may we implant that state of mind which leads to success? 1912, p. 42-44.

Gardiner, Herbert F. Improved physique. 1904, p. 20-22. Discussion. 1904, p. 22-23.

—— The kindergarten. What is the proper age of admission and period of retention? 1906 & 1908, p. 32-33.

—— What is the proper function and classification of schools for the blind in the educational system of the state. Notice of discussion. 1906 & 1908, p. 30.

Garrett, Laura B. Social hygiene work in Baltimore. 1910, p. 106-109.

The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntoon. 1886, p. 53-57. Discussion. 1886, p. 57-63.

Geography, study of. See Education of the blind. Geography.

Georgia Academy for the Blind. Discussion on the education of the colored blind. 1880, p. 51-57.

—— The education of the young blind in institutions versus in schools with the seeing—the advantages and disadvantages of each. George F. Oliphant. 1910, p. 31-37.

—— An essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass, Sr. Discussion. 1871, p. 49-54.

—— How best to teach the institution child the value of the dollar. W. K. Argo. Discussion. 1916, p. 105-108.

—— Resolutions adopted condemning Dempsey B. Sherrod and his plan for a University and Printing House for the blind in Washington, D. C., 1871. 1871, p. 30-38.

—— The school curriculum—should we aim to follow that of the local public schools? G. F. Oliphant. 1912, p. 47-53.

—— State homes for the blind. Frederick R. Place. Discussion. 1894, p. 64-69.

—— What are the elements essential to good discipline in our schools? Dudley Williams. 1896, p. 63-67.

German language in schools for the blind. See Education of the blind. Modern languages.

Gillis, Mabel Ray. Library work for the blind in relation to the schools. 1918, p. 12-14. Discussion. 1918, p. 11-14.

—— The work of a circulating library for the blind as illustrated by the California State Library. 1915, p. 17-19.

Glady, John H. Biography. 1918, p. 69.

Glascok, William H. Biography. 1902, p. 47-48.

Glaser, Edward F. Address on the prevention of blindness. 1915, p. 52-54.

Glenn, John. Biography. 1896, p. 8.

Goldthwaite, Lucille. Reports on books available in Revised Braille Grade 1 1/2. 1920, p. 90-91.

Gore, Thomas Pryor. Letter from, 1910. 1910, p. 99.

Governor's address. C. Baker. 1871, p. 104.

Grand Rapids Association for the Blind. Work of the California State Library Home Teacher of the Blind. Kate M. Foley. Discussion. 1915, p. 24-25.

Graves, J. S. The use and abuse of arithmetic slates. 1902, p. 37-39.

Graves, Josiah. The social condition of the blind. 1878, p. 142-146. Discussion. 1878, p. 159-165.

Gray, D. B. Literature and printing for the blind. 1890, p. 42-45.

Gray, Col. O. C. superintendent of the Arkansas School for the Blind. 1896, p. 73.

Greaves, Mrs. Jessie R. Dramatics as a foundation. 1920, p. 74-76.

Green, S. M. How much time is given to type-writing? Where is it introduced? What use is made of the typewriter in school work? 1904, p. 32.

—— Leader of round table on Modern methods of teaching beginners (A) Reading; (B) Spelling; (C) Geography; (D) Language and (E) the elements of Arithmetic. 1910, p. 99.

—— Manual training. 1906 & 1908, p. 37.

—— Poultry raising. 1915, p. 34-35.

—— Secretary of round table on Domestic science. 1912, p. 67.

—— Training the blind pupil for citizenship. 1918, p. 65-68.

Greene, Lilian L. In what year of your literary course do your pupils begin music? How many years does the course in music cover? 1904, p. 31-32.

Gregory, John D. The importance of ample playgrounds and of free and directed play in the education of the blind. 1910, p. 81-84.

Gymnasium, cost of building. See Schools for the blind. Architecture. Gymnasium.

Gymnastics. C. F. Fraser. 1878, p. 96-98.

—— See also Education of the blind. Physical training.

Halifax disaster. Committee on the Halifax disaster. 1918, p. 54.

—— The Halifax disaster of December 6, 1917, in its relation to blindness. Edward E. Allen. 1918, p. 55-58.

Halifax School for the Blind. Address of welcome, 1916. D. McKean. 1916, p. 5-6.

—— Address of welcome, 1916. P. F. Martin, 1916, p. 6-7.

—— The after life of our pupils; the amount, manner and propriety of school assistance after graduation. Liborio Delfino. Discussion. 1916, p. 56-61.

—— Gymnastics. C. F. Fraser. 1878, p. 96-98.

—— The problems of adolescence and how to meet them in our schools. C. F. Fraser. 1910, p. 100-102.

—— Psychology of the blind. Sir C. Frederick Fraser. 1916, p. 76-81.

—— Round table: how much can we properly use pupils in our schools to perform work usually done by paid employees? 1916, p. 27-30.

—— Round table: the moral development of the child. 1916, p. 26-27.

—— Special qualifications and training necessary for teachers of the blind. Minnie E. Hicks. Discussion. 1916, p. 20-25.

Hall, Frank. What shall the Association do for the Columbian Exposition? 1892, p. 85-88. Discussion. 1892, p. 88-90.

Hall, Hinmon L. Pennsylvania Working Home for Blind Men. 1886, p. 32-34.

—— motion made that he be entered on the list of delegates as a regular delegate from the Pennsylvania Working Home for Blind Men, 1884. 1884, p. 8.

—— resolution about, 1888. 1888, p. 77.

Hall, Mrs. Sadie E. Leader of round table on Games and devices for amusement. 1916, p. 99.

Hall typewriter modified for the use of the blind. 1886, p. 93.

Hamilton, Charles A. The higher education of the blind with reference to the direction of practical effort. 1910, p. 25-29.

—— Leader of round table on The moral development of the child. 1916, p. 26-27.

—— The problem of the backward child. Discussion. 1910, p. 17.

Hamilton, Charles A. Secretary of round table on Is it desirable that we should bring our schools into closer relationship with the public schools of our locality and of our state? If so, how can it be done? 1910, p. 88-91.

—— What our graduates do. 1920, p. 23-25.

Handicraft and employments for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 103-120.

Hanenstein, Henry. Biography. 1896, p. 8.

Hardy, A. S. Address of welcome. 1892, p. 3-6.

Harilstad, Erik. The work for the blind in Norway. 1920, p. 21-22.

Harris, Miss O. H. J. Where does the responsibility of the state cease in the education of the blind? 1896, p. 48-50.

Harvey, J. R. Response to address of welcome. 1886, p. 7.

Has massage any place in schools for the blind? J. T. Sibley. 1898, p. 19-27. Discussion. 1898, p. 27-31.

Haskell, Miss L. A. Biography. 1902, p. 46-47.

Hathaway, Mrs. Winifred. Conservation of vision classes: In the public schools. 1920, p. 34-37.

Haury, Valentine. Address of welcome, 1880. T. S. Bell, 1880, p. 3-7.

—— Remarks on the history of printing for the blind. Samuel Gridley Howe. 1872, p. 100-111.

Hayes, Samuel P. Mental and educational survey in seven schools for the blind. 1920, p. 10-17.

—— Standard tests in elementary subjects in schools for the blind. 1918, p. 42-54.

Heady, Morrison. Communication about the Kentucky Point-printer. 1880, p. 17-18.

—— Concerning the art of printing for the blind. 1880, p. 21-27. Discussion. 1880, p. 27-28.

—— writes to the Association for subscriptions for his new writing machine, the diplograph. 1878, p. 39.

Heine, Joseph. Musical education of the blind. Thomas Reeves. 1876, p. 48-54.

Heinlein, George. Biography. 1894, p. 7.

Helmke, Katherine. Biography. 1910, p. 116.

Henderson, Olivia. Physical training for the blind. 1910, p. 78-81.

Herz, Max. A new method of embossing books for the blind. 1920, p. 46-47.

Heyl, Mrs. G. W. Biography. 1904, p. 26.

Hicks, Minnie E. Special qualification and training necessary for teachers of the blind. 1916, p. 16-20. Discussion. 1916, p. 20-25.

—— Teaching the beginner to read and write Braille. 1920, p. 66-69.

Higher education and the future welfare of the indigent blind. T. S. Doyle. 1888, p. 23-28. Discussion. 1888, p. 28-30.

Higher education of the blind, committee on. See Committee on congressional legislation in reference to higher education of the blind.

Higher education of the blind, notice of discussion on. 1902, p. 53.

The higher education of the blind with reference to the direction of practical effort. Charles A. Hamilton. 1910, p. 25-29.

—— Frank M. Driggs, 1910, p. 29-30.

Hinchee, Charles A. Physical education. 1892, p. i-vi (ff. p. 120).

—— Physical training for the blind. 1890, p. 19-23.

—— The stenograph and its use in institutions for the education of the blind. 1890, p. 91-93.

Hinemon, John H. What degree of uniformity in courses of study in schools for the blind as respects elementary work is desirable? 1918, p. 24-26.

Hints on modes of teaching music with special reference to the needs of the blind. F. T. Barrington. 1888, p. 83-89. Discussion. 1888, 89-95.

History of the American Association of Instructors of the Blind. See American Association of Instructors of the Blind. History.

Holmes, Walter G. Letter to W. B. Wait. 1906 & 1908, p. 27-29.

—— A new method of embossing books for the blind invented by Dr. Max Herz of Austria. 1920, p. 46-47.

—— Secretary of round table on The problems which confront the teachers of music in our schools and how we are meeting them. 1910, p. 93-98.

Holt, Thaddeus Goode. Biography. 1886, p. 72.

The home education of the blind. A. G. Clement. 1888, p. 9-17. Discussion. 1888, p. 17-21.

Home teaching. Letter from Dr. T. R. Armitage giving a sketch of the condition of the blind in Great Britain. 1876, p. 63-67.

Home teaching. California. Work of the California State Library Home Teacher of the Blind. Kate M. Foley, 1915, p. 19-24.

—— England. The superiority of the New York point over the Line Letter. Fanny McElroy. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

—— — Uniformity in printing for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

—— Nebraska. Proposed legislation. Work of the California State Library Home Teacher of the Blind. Kate M. Foley. Discussion. 1915, p. 24-25.

—— See also Education of the blind. Adults.

Homer. The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

Homes for the adult blind. See institutions for the adult blind.

An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. 1916, p. 61-70. Discussion. 1916, p. 70-72.

Honorary members, 1890 1890, p. 31.

Honorary members elected, 1878. 1878, p. 130.

Honorary members not entitled to vote, 1871. 1871, p. 27-28.

Hooper, J. T. Does the school curriculum deserve re-examination? 1918, p. 21-23.

How best to teach the institution child the value of the dollar. W. K. Argo. 1916, p. 101-05. Discussion. 1916, p. 105-08.

How best may we implant that state of mind which leads to success? H. F. Gardiner. 1912, p. 42-44.

How can the schools for the blind take advantage of the vocational training provided by the Federal Board for Vocational Education? H. M. McManaway. 1920, p. 51-52.

How can we give our pupils a more general knowledge of business? J. M. Costner. 1894, p. 42-44. Discussion. 1894, p. 44-46.

How many periods a day are devoted to each of the following: literary work, music, manual work, physical culture? W. K. Argo. 1904, p. 31.

How much can we properly use pupils in our schools to perform work usually done by paid employees? round table. 1916, p. 27-30.

How much time is given to type-writing? Where is it introduced? What use is made of the typewriter in school work? S. M. Green. 1904, p. 32.

How shall we estimate the relative value of instruction in the several departments of our schools? H. B. Jacobs. Discussion. 1890, p. 11-12.

Howe, Dr. S. G. Address. 1872, p. 7-11. Address. Discussion. 1872, p. 22-23.

Howe, Samuel Gridley. Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34. Biography. 1876, p. 19, 27-34.

—— letter to, expressing regret at his inability to attend meeting, 1874. 1874, p. 12.

—— Remarks on the history of printing for the blind. 1872, p. 100-111. Discussion. 1872, p. 111-112.

—— letter to be written to by the President, 1871. 1871, p. 86.

Huber, Francis. A college for the blind. W. B. Wait. 1886, p. 64-68.

—— The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

Hudson, W. H. Notice of death. 1894, p. 7.

Humbert, Issac S. Thoughts on the education and habits of the blind. 1894, p. 69-71.

Hunter, J. Howard. Response to Governor's address. 1878, p. 76-77.

—— describes new point writing apparatus he has made. 1880, p. 28-30.

Huntoon, B. B. Biography. 1920, p. 101.

Huntoon, Benjamin Bussey. The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. 1886, p. 53-57. Discussion. 1886, p. 57-63.

—— President's address. 1910, p. 3-8.

—— Printing for the blind. 1876, p. 41-47.

—— Printing for the blind as developed by the American Printing House for the Blind, Louisville, Kentucky. 1912, p. 21-27.

Hutton, A. J. What is the best means of securing co-operation in the teaching force? 1902, p. 34-37.

Idaho School for the Deaf and the Blind. Obtaining cordial relations in a dual school. W. E. Taylor. 1915, p. 61-63.

Idiosyncracies of the blind. J. J. Dow. 1886, p. 85-87. Discussion. 1886, p. 87-93.

Illinois. Industrial Home for the Blind. See industrial home for the blind, Chicago, Illinois.

Illinois School for the Blind. Address of welcome, 1890. Fred H. Wines. 1890, p. 5-7.

—— The cottage and congregate systems. Discussion. 1876, p. 91-98.

—— Discussion on household employments for the blind. 1871, p. 121-127.

—— Educational waste. George W. Jones. 1910, p. 23-25.

—— Hints on modes of teaching music with special reference to the needs of the blind. F. T. Barrington. Discussion. 1888, p. 89-95.

—— Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.

—— The proper status of schools for the blind. Discussion. 1896, p. 57-60.

—— Readers and other text-books for the blind. Discussion. 1898, p. 54-56.

—— Response to addresses of welcome. Henry Phillips. 1896, p. 14-15.

—— Sight (touch) singing for the blind. W. P. Day. 1890, p. 45-50.

—— The social education of blind children. How can we train them to take their normal places in their home communities? Robert W. Woolston. 1920, p. 69-72.

—— State homes for the blind. Frederick R. Place. Discussion. 1894, p. 64-69.

—— The stenograph and its use in institutions for the education of the blind. C. A. Hinchee. Discussion. 1890, p. 92-93.

—— Systems of embossed printing. John T. Sibley. Discussion. 1892, p. 76-85.

Illustrations. California Convention of the Association of Instructors of the Blind and American Association of Workers for the Blind. 1915, front.

—— Delegates and guests at 21st Convention of American Association of Instructors of the Blind, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1912. 1912, front.

—— Delegates at twentieth convention of American Association of Instructors of the Blind, Little Rock, Arkansas, 1910. 1910, front.

The imagination in piano playing. J. A. Simpson. 1902, p. 16-20. Discussion by Miss Babcock. 1902, p. 20.

The importance of ample playgrounds and of free and directed play in the education of the blind. John D. Gregory. 1910, p. 81-84.

—— R. R. Pratt, 1910, p. 70-73.

Improved methods of reading for the blind. E. B. Smith. 1898, p. 14. Discussion. 1898, p. 14-18.

Improved physique. H. F. Gardiner. 1904, p. 20-22. Discussion. 1904, p. 22-23.

In what year of your literary course do your pupils begin music? How many years does the course in music cover? Lilian L. Greene. 1904, p. 31-32.

Index to Proceedings of the American Association of Instructors of the Blind. See American Association of Instructors of the Blind, index to Proceedings of,

Indiana School for the Blind. A chip from an Ohio workshop. Henry Snyder. Discussion. 1884, p. 46-50, 52-53.

—— The cottage and congregate systems. Discussion. 1876, p. 91-98.

—— Discussion of Mr. Burritt's paper, The expanding view of the field for service of our special schools. George S. Wilson. 1912, p. 44-46.

—— Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

—— Discussion on discipline in schools for the blind. 1872, p. 115-133.

—— Discussion on household employments for the blind. 1871, p. 121-127.

—— Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 77-99.

—— An essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass, Sr. Discussion. 1871, p. 49-54.

Handicraft and employments for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 103-120.

—— How can we give our pupils a more general knowledge of business? J. M. Costner. Discussion. 1894, p. 44-46.

—— The literary education of the blind. G. L. Smead. Discussion. 1878, p. 32-37.

—— Methods of teaching. Mary S. Pegram. Discussion. 1888, p. 101-104. Discussion. 1886, p. 78-85.

—— Methods of teaching and textbooks for the blind. Discussion. 1876, p. 75-81.

—— Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.

—— Musical training of the blind. Adelaide M. Carman. 1918, p. 14-16.

—— Ought the education of the blind in music be curtailed or limited on the ground that the time and means given to this purpose are wasted? Adelaide Carman. 1902, p. 55-60.

Indiana School for the Blind. Our duty to our graduates. Discussion. 1892, p. 103-106.

—— The physical education of the blind. Discussion. 1890, p. 23-30.

—— Piano-tuning. Discussion. 1878, p. 120-129, 149-155.

—— The powers, duties and responsibilities of the superintendent. Frank Battles. Discussion. 1886, p. 52-53.

—— Primary reading. Nellie Love. 1894, p. 46-49. Discussion. 1894, p. 49-53.

—— The relations of the schools to the auxiliary organizations seeking to aid the adult blind. George S. Wilson. 1910, p. 63-65.

—— Resolution endorsing American Printing House for the Blind adopted, 1871. 1871, p. 83-84, 96-103, 105-114.

—— Round table: the moral development of the child. 1916, p. 26-27.

—— Uniform Type Commission, report and discussion, 1916. 1916, p. 32-50.

—— What is the order of industrial work for boys, beginning with the lower grades? George S. Wilson. 1904, p. 32.

—— Workshops for the blind. M. Anagnos. Discussion, 1886, p. 34-47.

Indigent Blind Visiting Society, London. Letter from Dr. T. R. Armitage giving a sketch of the condition of the blind in Great Britain. 1876, p. 63-67.

The industrial education of the blind, special committee on, 1896. 1896, p. 4.

Industrial establishments. William Chapin. 1886, p. 30-31.

Industrial Home for the Adult Blind, Oakland, California. Address of welcome, 1915. Col. J. P. Irish. 1915, p. 5-8.

Industrial homes for the blind. Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 77-99.

Industrial Home for the Blind, Chicago, Illinois. State homes for the blind. Frederick R. Place. Discussion. 1894, p. 64-69.

Industrial homes for the blind. See Institutions for the adult blind.

—— See also Workshops for the blind.
Industrial pursuits or occupations. Discussion. 1882, p. 66-73.

The industrial training and employment of the blind. William Chapin. 1874, p. 32-34.

Institution discipline. George H. Miller. 1888, p. 54-64. Discussion. 1888, p. 64-70.

Institutions for the adult blind. Committee appointed to report on the duty of legislatures in the different states to make appropriations for the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1880. 1880, p. 48.

——— Committee on industrial homes for the blind report. 1880. 1880, p. 49.

——— The detrimental effects of political interference with educational and other state institutions. S. S. Burrows. 1896, p. 24-28. Discussion. 1896, p. 28-32.

——— Discussion of handicrafts in institutions for the blind. 1880, p. 57-65.

——— Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.

——— Handicraft and employments for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 103-120.

——— Higher education and the future welfare of the indigent blind. T. S. Doyle. 1888, p. 23-28.

——— Industrial establishments. William Chapin. 1886, p. 30-31.

——— Mechanical employments of the blind and modes of providing for blind adults who are not able to earn a living. Discussion. 1874, p. 13-14.

——— Mechanical pursuits of the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 59-67.

——— Our girls. John T. Sibley. 1890, p. 72-76. Discussion. 1890, p. 76-79.

——— President's address, 1908. George S. Wilson. 1906 & 1908, p. 19-27.

——— The relation of the school to auxiliary organizations seeking to aid the adult blind. Thomas S. McAloney. 1910, p. 59-62.

——— Report of committee upon industrial homes for the blind, 1880. 1880, p. 49.

——— Response to Governor's address, 1878. William Chapin. 1878, p. 77-81.

——— State homes for the blind. Frederick R. Place. 1894, p. 60-64. Discussion. 1894, p. 64-69.

——— What can we do for our girls? H. F. Bliss. 1896, p. 34-36.

——— Workshops for the blind. M. Anagnos. 1886, p. 25-29. Discussion. 1886, p. 34-47.

——— Canada. Address of welcome, 1892. A. S. Hardy. 1892, p. 3-6.

——— Egypt. The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

——— Europe. Address. A. D. Lord. 1874, p. 3-6.

Institutions for the adult blind. First asylum for the blind. The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

——— Great Britain. The industrial training and employment of the blind. William Chapin. 1874, p. 32-34.

——— Great Britain. The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

——— United States. Address of welcome, 1892. A. S. Hardy, 1892, p. 3-6.

——— United States. Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

——— United States. The industrial training and employment of the blind. William Chapin. 1874, p. 32-34.

——— United States. The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

——— See also Workshops for the blind.

Institutions for the education of the blind in the United States, 1896. 1896, p. 75.

Instruction of blind children in schools for the seeing. John B. Curtis. 1910, p. 37-38.

An instructor's experience. Thomas Truss. 1892, p. 90-94. Discussion. 1892, p. 94-101.

International Congress of Educators of the Blind, Vienna, Austria, 1873. Response to invitation to attend, 1872. 1872, p. 40-42.

International Congress of Instructors of the Blind. What shall the Association do for the Columbian Exposition? Frank Hall. Discussion. 1892, p. 88-90.

International Congress of Instructors of the Blind, committee on, appointed, 1892. 1892, p. 94.

Iowa College for the Blind. Co-education of the blind and sighted as I have found it. T. F. McCune. 1892, p. 15-21.

——— Discussion of employments and occupations for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 69-81.

——— Discussion of systems of writing music for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 62-75.

——— Discussion on discipline in schools for the blind. 1872, p. 115-133.

——— Discussion on maps for the blind. 1872, p. 58-61.

——— Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 77-99.

——— Institution discipline. George H. Miller. Discussion. 1888, p. 64-70.

——— Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1882, p. 74-79. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.

Iowa College for the Blind. T. S. Slaughter. 1884, p. 8-15.

——— Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. Discussion. 1882, p. 51-54, 57-65.

——— The physical education of the blind. Discussion. 1890, p. 23-30.

——— Solid Geometry for the blind. Emma Coolidge. Discussion. 1890, p. 86-87.

——— Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.

——— Round table: how much can we properly use pupils in our schools to perform work usually done by paid employees? 1916, p. 27-30.

——— Round table: the moral development of the child. 1916, p. 26-27.

Irish, John Powell. Address of welcome. 1915, p. 5-8.

Irwin, Robert B. Place of the day school in the work of the blind. 1920, p. 40-42.

——— The public school sight saving class. 1918, p. 58-60.

Is a stated course in music desirable in every school? What are the essentials of a proper course of music study? Hannah A. Babcock. 1906 & 1908, p. 39-44.

Is it desirable that we should bring our schools into closer relationship with the public schools of our locality and of our state? If so, how can it be done? N. C. Abbott. 1910, p. 88-90. Round table. 1910, 88-91.

Italy. Museum of work done by the blind. See Museum of work done by the blind. Italy.

Jacobs, H. B. Are we working on the right lines? Discussion. 1894, p. 56-60.

——— How shall we estimate the relative value of instruction in the several departments of our schools? Discussion. 1890, p. 11-12.

Jenks, Livingston. Address of welcome. 1915, p. 3-4.

Johnson, Buford. Survey of schools. 1920, p. 17-18.

Johnson, H. H. Discussion of H. L. Piner's paper Free education of the blind: its evils; the remedy. 1904, p. 42-48.

——— Enrollment of, 1908. 1906 & 1908, p. 45.

——— The problem of the backward child. 1910, p. 12-14.

——— wins prize offered by Otis Patten for essays on the Employment of the blind. 1876, p. 83-86.

Johnson, J. H. Leader of round table on What trades are proving valuable as breadwinners for the blind. 1910, p. 87-88.

——— Should the work in the industrial department be solely educational? 1904, p. 32.

Joiner, G. A. Biography. 1920, p. 103.

Jones, George W. Educational waste. 1910, p. 23-25.

Jones, William A. Reads paper on the state and the school. 1898, p. 18-19.

Junior Red Cross. See American Red Cross.

Kansas School for the Blind. Can the blind be taught to read by the word method? Octa Shattuck. 1896, p. 68-69.

——— Discussion of handicrafts in institutions for the blind. 1880, p. 57-65.

——— Discussion of systems of writing music for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 62-75.

——— Discussion on discipline in schools for the blind. 1872, p. 115-133.

——— An essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass, Sr. Discussion. 1871, p. 49-54.

——— Facial perception. R. W. Swann. Discussion. 1888, p. 36-38.

——— Handicraft and employments for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 103-120.

——— The home education of the blind. A. G. Clement. Discussion. 1888, p. 17-21.

——— Industrial pursuits or occupations. Discussion. 1882, p. 66-73.

——— Institution discipline. George H. Miller. 1888, p. 54-64.

——— The literary education of the blind. G. L. Smead. Discussion. 1878, p. 32-37.

——— New York point slates. Discussion. 1882, p. 79-84.

——— Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. Discussion. 1882, p. 51-54, 57-66.

——— The physical development of the blind. H. N. Felkel. Discussion. 1894, p. 32-35.

——— Remarks on the use of text-books. 1872, p. 58-59.

——— Resolution adopted that literary, musical and mechanical departments are co-essential in schools for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 91-94.

——— The superiority of the New York point over the line letter. Fanny McElroy. 1882, p. 25-27. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— System vs. individuality in the education of the blind both in its local and national reference. W. G. Todd. 1894, p. 13-19.

Kansas School for the Blind. To what extent should the state educate the blind youth? George H. Miller. 1896, p. 16-19.

——— Uniformity in printing for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— What efforts are made and what success obtained in teaching ordinary script? Discussion. 1896, p. 71-73.

——— Workshops for the blind. M. Anagnos. Discussion. 1886, p. 34-47.

——— Alumni Association. Petition presented asking for representation in the American Association of Instructors of the Blind as a society, 1898. 1898, p. 6.

Keating, J. H. Education and patriotism. 1918, p. 60.

Kelly, Miss. Siftings. 1918, p. 61.

Kentucky Institution for the Blind. Address of welcome, 1880. T. S. Bell. 1880, p. 3-7.

——— Comparison of the Braille and New York systems of point writing and proposed modification of the Braille system. J. W. Smith. Discussion. 1878, p. 64-65, 83-96.

——— Discussion on household employments for the blind. 1871, p. 121-127.

——— The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntoon. 1886, p. 53-57.

——— The importance of ample playgrounds and of free and directed play in the education of the blind. John D. Gregory. 1910, p. 81-84.

——— Is it desirable that we should bring our schools into closer relationship with the public schools of our locality and of our state? If so, how can it be done?; round table. 1910, p. 88-91.

——— The kindergarten. Discussion. 1892, p. 109-114.

——— Kindergartens. Discussion. 1884, p. 53-54.

——— The literary education of the blind. G. L. Smead. Discussion. 1878, p. 32-37.

——— Methods of teaching, Mrs. Sarah C. Little. Discussion. 1886, p. 78-85.

——— Methods of teaching and textbooks for the blind. Discussion. 1876, p. 75-81.

——— Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.

——— New York point slates. Discussion. 1882, p. 79-84.

——— Nine years of kindergarten for the blind. Eleanor Beebe. 1890, p. 63-68.

Kentucky Institution for the Blind. The physical development of the blind. H. N. Felkel. Discussion. 1894, p. 32-35.

——— Physical training for the blind. Olivia Henderson. 1910, p. 78-81.

——— Red Cross activities in the Kentucky School for the Blind. Vernet Scoggan. 1920, p. 72-74.

——— Resolution endorsing American Printing House for the Blind adopted, 1871. 1871, p. 83-84, 96-103, 105-114.

——— Response to address of welcome, 1880. William Chapin. 1880, p. 8-11.

——— The superiority of the New York point over the Line letter. Fanny McElroy. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— Systems of embossed printing. John T. Sibley. Discussion. 1892, p. 76-85.

——— Uniformity in printing for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— What are the elements essential to good discipline in our schools. Discussion. 1896, p. 67-68.

——— Why typewriting? Susan B. Merwin. 1918, p. 16-17.

Kentucky Point-printer. See Appliances. Writing. Kentucky Point-printer.

The kindergarten. Discussion. 1892, p. 109-114.

——— What is the proper age of admission and period of retention? H. F. Gardiner. 1906 & 1908, p. 32-33. W. L. Walker. 1906 & 1908, p. 32.

Kindergarten work. See Education of the blind. Kindergarten work.

Kindergarten work among the blind. Winifred Messmore. 1902, p. 9-14.

Kindergartens. Discussion. 1884, p. 53-54.

Kneass, N. B. Address. 1882, p. 56-57.

——— Remarks. 1876, p. 73-74.

Kneass's music journal. Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.

Kneass's music magazine. Address. N. B. Kneass. 1882, p. 56-57.

Kneass, N. B., Sr. Essay on printing for the blind. 1871, p. 46-48. Discussion. 1871, p. 49-54.

——— to address convention on, The future condition of the blind. 1871, p. 28-29.

Knitting and sewing machines for the blind. W. B. Wait. 1876, p. 47-48.

Lane, Alice M. Leader of round table on pencil writing. 1912, p. 66.

Lane, P. Biography. 1888, p. 107.

—— expresses appreciation for help given to Southern Institutions by Northern Institutions during the yellow fever epidemic. 1880, p. 66.

—— Letter from, read, 1886. 1886, p. 8-9.

—— Methods of teaching and textbooks for the blind. Discussion. 1876, p. 75-81.

—— Response to Governor's address. 1878, p. 74-76.

—— Summary of Mr. Lane's letter to the Association, 1872. 1872, p. 137-139.

Langley, Miss Mary Lou. Biography. 1892, p. 117.

Language ability. Standard tests in elementary subjects in schools for the blind. Samuel P. Hayes. 1918, p. 42-54.

Language study. See Education of the blind. Grammar.

Languages to be taught in schools for the blind, recommendations. 1918, p. 73.

Langworthy, Jessica L. The role of drama in our residential schools. 1920, p. 77-80.

Larsen, Lars M. Address in sign language 1898, p. 45-47.

Latimer, Henry Randolph. The co-ordination of studies under a single teacher versus the departmental method in schools for the blind. 1910, p. 43-47.

—— Frederick Douglas Morrison. 1906 & 1908, p. 55-57.

—— The problem of the backward child. Discussion. 1910, p. 17.

—— The true sphere of the blind teacher. 1902, p. 39-43.

Legislation. A national vocational institute for the blind. L. M. Wallace. 1920, p. 52-55.

—— See Education of the blind. Legislation.

Lejee, William R. Biography. 1896, p. 8.

Lemons, Alda. Biography. 1918, p. 69.

Levy, Carrie B. The education of the blind in institutions versus in schools with the seeing. 1910, p. 38-39.

Levy, W. Hancks. His book on Blindness and the blind. 1872, p. 99.

Lewis, Joseph F. Biography. 1892, p. 116.

Libraries for the blind. Address of welcome. 1876. Alfred L. Elwyn. 1876, p. 3-8.

—— The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

—— Improved methods of reading for the blind. E. B. Smith. Discussion. 1898, p. 14-18.

—— Letter from W. G. Holmes. 1906 & 1908, p. 27-29.

—— Library work for the blind in relation to the schools. Mabel R. Gillis. 1918, p. 12-14. Discussion. 1918, p. 11-14.

—— Reports on books available in Revised Braille Grade 1 1-2. Lucille Goldthwaite. 1920, p. 90-91.

—— Resolution adopted that a library of books in raised letters should be regarded as a subject of national concern, 1853. 1853, p. 5 & 1874, p. 4 ff. p. 41.

—— Resolution endorsing American Printing House for the Blind adopted, 1871. 1871, p. 83-84, 96-103, 105-114.

—— Resolutions submitted by the Library Section of the twenty-fifth biennial Convention of the American Association of Instructors of the Blind, 1920. 1920, p. 101.

—— Siftings. 1918, p. 63-64.

—— Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind requests schools to loan their publications, instead of giving them away. 1890, p. 71.

—— Telegram to the American Library Association about establishing libraries for the blind in circulation centres. 1918, p. 14.

—— Voluntary reading. E. E. Allen. 1892, p. 36-40.

—— The work for the blind in Norway. Erik Harilstad. 1920, p. 21-22.

—— The work of a circulating library for the blind as illustrated by the California State Library. Mabel R. Gillis. 1915, p. 17-19.

—— Braille card catalogue. Siftings. 1918, p. 63-64.

—— England. The superiority of the New York point over the Line letter. Fanny McElroy. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

—— England. Uniformity in printing for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

Library of Congress. Reading Room for the Blind. Resolution of thanks to Librarian for reading room for the blind in Library of Congress. 1898, p. 5.

Library work for the blind in relation to the schools. Mabel R. Gillis. 1918, p. 12-14 Discussion. 1918, p. 11, 14.

Library Section, resolutions submitted by, 1920. 1920, p. 101.

List of blind music teachers in the United States. The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria. 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

Literature and printing for the blind. D. B. Gray. 1890, p. 42-45.

Literature, the blind in. See Books about the blind.

The literary education of the blind. G. L. Smead. 1878, p. 24-32. Discussion. 1878, p. 32-37.

Little, Mrs. Sarah C. Methods of teaching. 1886, p. 73-78. Discussion. 1886, p. 78-85. Response to address of welcome. 1892, p. 10.

Little, Thomas H. Biography. 1876, p. 19, 20-26.

——— tells of his visit to the Royal Normal College for the Blind in London, 1873. 1874, p. 11.

Live language. H. R. Driggs. 1915, p. 13-17.

Liverpool Workshops for the Blind. The industrial training and employment of the blind. William Chapin. 1874, p. 32-34.

London Association for the Blind. The industrial training and employment of the blind. William Chapin. 1874, p. 32-34.

London. Indigent Blind Visiting Society. See Indigent Blind Visiting Society, London.

Lord, Asa D. Address. 1874, p. 3-6.

——— Biography. 1876, p. 19, 23, 25, 26-27.

——— President's address. 1872, p. 3-6.

Lord, Mrs. Asa D. Biography. 1906 & 1908, p. 50-52.

——— Our work. 1882, p. 42-51. Discussion. 1882, p. 51-54, 57-66.

——— letter from, 1884. 1884, p. 56-57.

Louisiana School for the blind. Comparison of the Braille and New York systems of point writing and proposed modification of the Braille system. J. W. Smith. Discussion. 1878, p. 64-65, 83-96.

——— Discussion on the education of the colored blind. 1880, p. 51-57.

——— Mr. Lane expresses the appreciation of the Southern Institutions to the Northern Institutions for the help given during the yellow fever epidemic. 1880, p. 66.

——— Piano-tuning. Discussion. 1878, p. 120-129, 149-155.

Louisiana School for the blind. Remarks by P. Lane. 1880, p. 33-36.

——— Resolution recommending against the education of the blind in the same institution as deaf mutes, 1871. 1871, p. 86-91.

——— The social condition of the blind. Josiah Graves. Discussion. 1878, p. 159-165.

——— Summary of Patrick Lane's letter to the Association, 1872. 1872, p. 137-139.

Lounsbury, Harriet A. What should be the aim in the education of the blind girl and how should this differ from that of the blind boy? 1912, p. 16-20.

Love, Nellie. Primary reading. 1894, p. 46-49. Discussion. 1894, p. 49-53.

Lowther, Sir Charles. Printing for the blind. B. B. Huntoon. 1876, p. 41-47.

——— letter to, thanking him for gifts of books in Moon type, 1874. 1874, p. 12.

Lucas, S. D. The adolescent boy. 1910, p. 103-104.

——— Economic efficiency in the education of the blind. 1912, p. 7-12.

Luling, Charles. Biography. 1892, p. 116.

McAloney, T. S. Conservation of vision classes: In residential schools for the blind. 1920, p. 37-39.

——— Gardening and poultry. 1915, p. 32-33.

——— The new education and its relation to and influence upon the education of the blind. 1918, p. 5-11.

——— President's address, 1918. 1918, p. 5-11.

——— The relation of the school to auxiliary organizations seeking to aid the adult blind. 1910, p. 59-62.

——— A uniform course of study with uniform text books. 1906 & 1908, p. 34-36.

McCune, T. F. Co-education of the blind and sighted, as I have found it. 1892, p. 15-21. Discussion. 1892, p. 21-26.

McElroy, Fanny. The superiority of the New York point over the Line letter. 1882, p. 25-27. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

McElroy, J. F. Building for the blind; the architecture, heating and ventilation best adapted to their needs. 1886, p. 11-22. Discussion. 1886, p. 22-25.

——— describes his writer that writes Braille or Braille and point. 1880, p. 31.

McFarren. Musical education of the blind. Thomas Reeves. 1876, p. 48-54.

McKean, D. Address of welcome. 1916, p. 5-6.

McManaway, H. M. How can the schools for the blind take advantage of the vocational training provided by the Federal Board for Vocational Education? 1920, p. 51-52.

——— Tests and measurements. 1920, p. 19-20.

McNeile, H., of London asks that the Association help in securing books in raised Greek type. 1878, p. 14.

McWorkman, James. Biography. 1886, p. 72.

Mackinnon, Captain, the Rev. C. Education. 1916, p. 73-75.

Magazines about the blind. The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

——— Our reporter, published by Arkansas School for the Blind, to reserve two pages for subjects of general interest to the blind. 1890, p. 85.

——— Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. Discussion. 1882, p. 51-54, 57-66.

——— Outlook for the blind. 1912, p. 28, 30-33, 46, 69-70.

——— Reports on books available in Revised Braille Grade 1 1-2. Lucille Goldthwaite. 1920, p. 90-91.

——— Resolution adopted that the Executive Committee consider the publishing of a periodical about the work. 1874. 1874, p. 13.

——— Resolutions adopted that a committee be appointed to consider the publishing of a periodical devoted to the advancement of education among the blind, 1853. 1853, p. 6 & 1874. p. 5 ff. p. 41.

——— Shall we have a periodical to be supported by the schools for the blind? D. C. Dudley. 1896, p. 56-57.

——— The work for the blind in Norway. Erik Harilstad. 1920, p. 21-22.

——— See also Books about the blind.

Magazines for the blind. Address. N. B. Kneass. 1882, p. 56-57.

——— Letter from N. B. Kneass, Jr., read, 1874. 1874, p. 12.

——— Literature and printing for the blind. D. B. Gray. 1890, p. 42-45.

——— Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.

——— Sunday school lessons. Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. Discussion. 1882, p. 51-54, 57-66.

——— See also Books for the blind.

Magruder, W. H. N. Biography. 1902, p. 48.

Mahony, C. Convention recommends Mr. Mahony's musical notation, 1853. 1853, p. 7 & 1874, p. 6 ff. p. 41.

——— presents his system of musical notation, 1874. 1874, p. 13.

Mannerisms. Calisthenics and gymnastics. Discussion. 1884, p. 54-55.

——— Corrective gymnastics. Anne Rothwell Stewart. 1910, p. 77-78.

——— Dramatics as a foundation. Mrs. Jessie R. Greaves. 1920, p. 74-76.

——— Facial perception. R. W. Swann. 1888, p. 30-36.

——— The home education of the blind. A. C. Clement. 1888, p. 9-17. Discussion. 1888, p. 17-21.

——— The idiosyncracies of the blind. J. J. Dow. 1886, p. 85-87. Discussion. 1886, p. 87-93.

——— The kindergarten. What is the proper age of admission and period of retention? H. F. Gardiner. 1906 & 1908, p. 32-33.

——— The physical development of the blind. H. N. Felkel. 1894, p. 30-32. Discussion. 1894, p. 32-35.

——— Physical training for the blind. Olivia Henderson. 1910, p. 78-81.

——— Piano-forte tuning as an employment for the blind. J. W. Smith. 1876, p. 54-62.

——— The problems of adolescence and how to meet them in our schools. M. Ada Turner. 1910, p. 105-106.

——— The social condition of the blind. Josiah Graves. 1878, p. 142-146.

——— The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

——— The social education of blind children. How can we train them to take their normal places in their home communities? Robert W. Woolston. 1920, p. 69-72.

——— Special qualification and training necessary for teachers of the blind. Minnie E. Hicks. Discussion. 1916, p. 20-25.

——— What can we do to cure mannerisms among the blind?: round table. 1916, p. 100-101.

——— What should be the aim in the education of the blind girl and how should this differ from that of the blind boy? Harriet A. Lounsbury. 1912, p. 16-20.

——— See also Education of the blind. Physical training.

Mannerisms of the deaf. The physical development of the blind. H. N. Felkel. Discussion. 1894, p. 32-35.

Manual training. S. M. Green. 1906 & 1908, p. 37.

—— See also Education of the blind. Manual training.

Maps for the blind. Committee on efficiency report, 1920. E. E. Allen. 1920, p. 60-65.

—— Committee to confer with S. P. Ruggles on printing for the blind report, 1872. 1872, p. 17-18, 19-21.

—— Discussion on maps for the blind. 1872, p. 58-61.

—— Letter from Dr. T. R. Armitage giving a sketch of the condition of the blind in Great Britain. 1876, p. 63-67.

—— Remarks by John T. Sibley on his method of map making. 1878, p. 82.

—— The study of geography. A. G. Clement. Discussion. 1890, p. 55-61.

Marriage of blind people. Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

—— Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.

—— Our girls. John T. Sibley. 1890, p. 72-76. Discussion. 1890, p. 76-79.

—— Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. Discussion. 1882, p. 51-54, 57-66.

—— Prizes awarded by Otis Patten in contest of essays on the Employment of the blind. 1876, p. 83-86.

—— The problems of adolescence and how to meet them in our schools. Discussion. 1910, p. 109-112.

—— Workshops for the blind. M. Anagnos. 1886, p. 25-29.

Marshall, A. M. Address. 1896, p. 71.

Martin, P. F. Address of welcome. 1916, p. 6-7.

Maryland School for the blind. Address of welcome. Waldo Newcomer. 1920, p. 6-7.

—— Calisthenics. Discussion. 1892, 114-116.

—— Closing remarks, 1878. 1878, p. 167-170.

—— Corrective gymnastics. Anne Rothwell Stewart. 1910, p. 77-78.

—— The cottage family plan. John F. Bledsoe. 1915, p. 42-44.

—— Discussion of employments and occupations for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 69-81.

Maryland School for the blind. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

—— Facial perception. R. W. Swann. 1888, p. 30-36.

—— Games and devices for amusement: round table. 1916, p. 99.

—— Handicraft and employments for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 103-120.

—— Hints on modes of teaching music with special reference to the needs of the blind. F. T. Barrington. 1888, p. 83-89.

—— The home education of the blind. A. C. Clement. Discussion. 1888, p. 17-21.

—— How can we give our pupils a more general knowledge of business? J. M. Costner. Discussion. 1894, p. 44-46.

—— The idiosyncracies of the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1886, p. 87-93.

—— The kindergarten. Discussion. 1892, p. 109-114.

—— Mechanical pursuits of the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 59-67.

—— Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.

—— The nature and value of contributory effort from pupils at free residential schools for the blind. John F. Bledsoe. 1910, p. 54-56.

—— The physical development of the blind. H. N. Felkel. Discussion. 1894, p. 32-35. Discussion. 1890, p. 23-30.

—— Psychology of the blind. Sir C. Frederic Fraser. Discussion. 1916, p. 81-88.

—— Piano-tuning. Discussion. 1878, p. 120-129, 149-155.

—— Relation of school work to the future of the blind? J. B. Parmalee. Discussion. 1888, p. 50-53.

—— The relation of the school to auxiliary organizations seeking to aid the adult blind. Discussion by Mr. Bledsoe. 1910, p. 69-70.

—— Remarks. John T. Morris. 1874, p. 35-38.

—— Resolution adopted that schools for the blind change their names in order to indicate clearly that they are educational institutions, not asylums, 1878. 1878, p. 148.

—— Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.

—— Resolution recommending against the education of the blind in the same institution as deaf mutes, 1871. 1871, p. 86-91.

Maryland School for the Blind. Resolution adopted condemning Dempsey B. Sherrod and his plan for a University and Printing House for the Blind in Washington, D. C., 1871. 1871, p. 30-38.

—— Round table: how much can we properly use pupils in our schools to perform work usually done by paid employees? 1916, p. 27-30.

—— Round table: the cottage family plan. 1915, p. 42-49.

—— Special qualifications and training necessary for teachers of the blind. Minnie E. Hicks. 1916, p. 16-20.

—— Social hygiene work in Baltimore. Laura B. Garrett. 1910, p. 106-109.

—— System vs. individuality in the education of the blind both in its local and national reference. W. G. Todd. Discussion. 1894, p. 19-23.

—— To what extent are the blind exercised in the gymnasium? Discussion. 1896, p. 71-73.

—— The use of text-books. George C. Morrison. 1894, p. 23-25.

—— What can we do to cure mannerisms among the blind?: round table. 1916, p. 100-101.

—— Workshops for the blind. M. Anagnos. Discussion. 1886, p. 34-47.

—— Department for the Colored Blind. Discussion on the education of the colored blind. 1880, p. 51-57.

—— Department for the Colored Blind. F. D. Morrison invites the Association to meet at the Maryland School in 1880. 1876, p. 86-88.

—— History. Address of welcome. Blanchard Randall. 1920, p. 5-6.

Maryland School of Social Hygiene. Social hygiene work in Baltimore. Laura B. Garrett. 1910, p. 106-109.

Massachusetts Asylum for the Blind. See Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind.

Massage. See Occupations, Massage.

—— Committee on, See Committee on Massage.

Matilda Ziegler magazine. Letter from W. G. Holmes. 1906 & 1908, p. 27-29.

Matron's problems: round table. 1912, p. 67.

Mechanical employments of the blind and the modes of providing for blind adults who are not able to earn a living. Discussion. 1874, p. 13-14.

Mechanical pursuits of the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 59-67.

Mell, Alex. Encyklopishes Handbuch des Blindenwesens. Resolution on. 1902, p. 50.

Members entitled to vote, 1871. 1871, p. 22.

Members entitled to vote at the next meeting, 1853. 1853, p. 7 & 1874, p. 6 ff. p. 41.

Membership, enlargement of, suggested. 1916, p. 72.

Memorial committee report, 1884. 1884, p. 35-38.

—— 1886. 1886, p. 71-73.

—— 1890. 1890, p. 83-84.

—— 1892. 1892, p. 116-117.

—— 1894. 1894, p. 6-7.

—— 1898. 1898, p. 6.

Memorial committee. See also Committee on memorial notices.

—— See also Committee on necrology.

—— See also Committee on obituary resolutions.

Memorial notices, committees on. See Committee on memorial notices.

Memorial presented to Congress in behalf of the education of the blind, 1876. 1878, p. 9-13.

Memorial sent to Congress urging the passing of the bill to promote the higher education of the blind. 1888, p. 83.

Memory as applied to the education of the blind. David D. Wood. 1888, p. 71-74. Discussion. 1888, p. 74-77.

Memory of the blind compared with that of the seeing. Memory as applied to the education of the blind. David D. Wood. 1888, p. 71-74. Discussion. 1888, p. 74-77.

Mental and educational survey in seven schools for the blind. Samuel P. Hayes. 1920, p. 10-17.

Mental tests. Standard tests in elementary subjects in schools for the blind. Samuel P. Hayes. 1918, p. 42-54.

Mental tests. See Education of the blind. Mental tests.

Merwin, Susan B. Plans and policies in the management of the American Printing House for the Blind. 1920, p. 92-96.

—— Why typewriting? 1918, p. 16-17.

Messmore, Winifred. Kindergarten work among the blind. 1902, p. 9-14.

Metcalf, John. Address of welcome, 1880. T. S. Bell. 1880, p. 3-7.

——— A college for the blind. W. B. Wait. 1886, p. 64-68.

Methods for facilitating musical instruction. Hannah A. Babcock. 1882, p. 37-41.

Methods in mathematics: Arithmetic. Mary B. Schoonmaker. 1920, p. 25-28.

Methods in mathematics: Use of the Courtis tests, in arithmetic. Claudia Potter. 1920, p. 28-31.

Methods of facilitating musical instruction. Hannah A. Babcock. Discussion by W. B. Wait. 1882, p. 42.

Methods of teaching. Mrs. Sarah C. Little. 1886, p. 73-78. Discussion. 1886, p. 78-85.

——— Mary S. Pegram. 1888, p. 95-101. Discussion. 1888, p. 101-104.

Methods of teaching and text-books for the blind. Discussion. 1876, p. 75-81.

Michigan School for the Blind. Are we working on the right lines? H. B. Jacobs. Discussion. 1894, p. 56-60.

——— Building for the blind; the architecture, heating and ventilation best adapted to their needs. J. F. McElroy. 1886, p. 11-22.

——— Does music, as a study, merit the attention given it in our schools? A. C. Blakeslee. 1898, p. 31-38. Discussion. 1898, p. 38-45.

——— Ought the education of the blind in music be curtailed or limited on the ground that the time and means given to this purpose are wasted? Grace Brown. 1902, p. 60-61.

——— The physical development of the blind. H. N. Felkel. Discussion. 1894, p. 32-35. Discussion. 1890, p. 23-30.

——— Primary reading. Nellie Love. Discussion. 1894, p. 49-53.

——— Value of a good address to the blind. Discussion. 1892, p. 106-109.

——— What subjects should be included in the curriculum of studies? To what extent should instruction in these studies be carried? Methods to be employed in teaching these subjects? E. P. Church. 1896, p. 60-62.

——— Miller, C. H. Moral and religious training. 1890, p. 31-38. Discussion. 1890, p. 38-42.

Miller, George H. Biography. 1904, p. 25.

——— Institution discipline. 1888, p. 54-64. Discussion. 1888, p. 64-70.

Miller, George H. Response to address of welcome. 1884, p. 4-5.

——— To what extent should the state educate the blind youth? 1896, p. 16-19. Discussion. 1896, p. 19-24.

Miller, Russell King. What should be the dominant ideas and aim in planning and prescribing music studies for any individual pupil? 1920, p. 39-41.

Milligan, Lawrence E. Biography. 1920, p. 102.

——— Obtaining cordial relations in a dual school. 1915, p. 63-64.

Milton, John. The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

Milwaukee Public School Classes for the Blind. Address. C. G. Pearse. 1912, p. 53-66.

——— The education of the blind in institutions versus in schools with the seeing. Carrie B. Levy. 1910, p. 38-39.

Minnesota School for the Blind. The cottage and congregate systems. Discussion. 1876, p. 91-98.

——— Discussion on discipline in schools for the blind. 1872, p. 115-133.

——— The general character of embossed literature which the school for the blind demand. B. B. Huntoon. Discussion. 1886, p. 57-63.

——— Memory as applied to the education of the blind. David D. Wood. Discussion. 1888, p. 74-77.

——— Methods of teaching. Mary S. Pegram. Discussion. 1888, p. 101-104.

——— Methods of teaching. Mrs. Sarah C. Little. Discussion. 1886, p. 78-85.

——— Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1882, p. 74-79. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.

——— New York point slates. Discussion. 1882, p. 79-84.

——— Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. Discussion. 1882, p. 51-54, 57-66.

——— Primary reading. Nellie Love. Discussion. 1894, p. 49-53.

——— Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.

——— Resolution recommending against the education of the blind in the same institution as deaf mutes, 1871. 1871, p. 86-91.

——— Resolutions adopted commending Minnesota for arranging to educate the blind in a separate institution and not with the deaf, 1874. 1874, p. 11-12.

Minnesota School for the Blind. Round table: the feeble-minded blind—what shall the school do with them? 1916, p. 30-32.

—— Special qualification and training necessary for teachers of the blind. Minnie E. Hicks. Discussion. 1916, p. 20-25.

—— Stability of office tenure as affecting institutions for the blind. A. H. Dymond. Discussion. 1888, p. 43-46.

—— Summer schools for blind men. J. J. Dow. 1906 & 1908, p. 3-6.

—— The superiority of the New York point over the Line letter. Fanny McElroy. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

—— Tuning. How much time was given to it? When was it taken? J. J. Dow. 1904, p. 32-33.

—— Uniformity in printing for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

—— What can we do to cure mannerisms among the blind?: round table. 1916, p. 100-101.

—— What degree of defective vision renders a child eligible to attend a school for the blind. How should we teach the partially sighted? Edward M. Van Cleave. Discussion. 1916, p. 94-99.

Mississippi School for the Blind. An Honorable Living. Herbert F. Gardiner. Discussion. 1916, p. 70-72.

—— Psychology of the blind. Sir C. Frederick Fraser. Discussion. 1916, p. 81-88.

Missouri School for the Blind. Address of welcome. M. H. Post. 1904, p. 5-6.

—— Comparison of the Braille and New York systems of point writing and proposed modification of the Braille system. J. W. Smith. Discussion. 1878, p. 64-65, 83-96.

—— The cottage and congregate systems. Discussion. 1876, p. 91-98.

—— Discussion of employments and occupations for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 69-81.

—— Discussion of systems of writing music of the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 62-75.

—— Discussion on discipline in schools for the blind. 1872, p. 115-133.

—— Discussion on maps for the blind. 1872, p. 58-61.

—— Handicraft and employments for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 103-120.

—— How much time is given to type-writing? Where is it introduced? What use is made of the typewriter in school work? 1904, p. 32.

Missouri School for the Blind. The idiosyncracies of the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1886, p. 87-93.

—— Manual training. S. M. Green. 1906 & 1908, p. 37.

—— Mechanical pursuits of the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 59-67.

—— Moral and religious training. Discussion. 1890, p. 38-42.

—— Our duty to our graduates. Discussion. 1892, p. 103-106.

—— Our girls. John T. Sibley, 1890, p. 72-76.

—— The phonograph and its use in institutions for the blind. John T. Sibley. 1890, p. 89-90.

—— Poultry raising. S. M. Green. 1915, p. 34-35.

—— Primary reading for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1890, p. 61-63.

—— Remarks by John T. Sibley on his method of making maps. 1878, p. 82.

—— Resolution endorsing American Printing House for the Blind adopted, 1871. 1871, p. 83-84, 96-103, 105-114.

—— Resolutions and discussion on types for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 55-69.

—— Should the entire work of institutions for educating the blind, including all provisions necessary therefor, be classed as exclusively educational in character, or should such work and the institutions where it is done be regarded as charitable and the pupils as recipients of charity? Discussion. 1898, p. 48-52.

—— The stenograph and its use in institutions for the education of the blind. C. A. Hinchee. Discussion. 1890, p. 92-93.

—— The study of geography. A. G. Clement. Discussion. 1890, p. 55-61.

—— Systems of embossed printing. John T. Sibley. 1892, p. 62-76. Discussion. 1892, p. 76-85.

—— Training the blind pupil for citizenship. S. M. Green. 1918, p. 65-68.

—— What subjects should be included in the curriculum of studies? To what extent should instruction in these studies be carried? Methods to be employed in teaching these subjects? Discussion. 1896, p. 60-63.

Models, use of, in teaching the blind. Psychology of blindness. Sir C. Frederick Fraser. Discussion. 1916, p. 81-88.

Modern methods of teaching beginners. (A) Reading; (B) Spelling; (C) Geography; (D) Language and (E) The elements of arithmetic: round table. 1910, p. 99.

Molter, Harold. The Federal Board for Vocational Education, Division of Rehabilitation—the application of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act to the war-blinded. 1920, p. 47-50.

——— Leader and secretary of round table on Physical training. 1912, p. 67.

——— Relative importance of the cultural and the useful subjects as applied to high school programs. 1918, p. 35-38.

Montal, Claude. Piano-forte tuning as an employment for the blind. J. W. Smith. 1876, p. 54-62.

Montana School for the Deaf and Blind. Obtaining cordial relations in a dual school: round table. 1915, p. 61-66.

The Montessori method: round table. 1912, p. 67.

Moral and religious training. C. H. Miller. 1890, p. 31-38. Discussion. 1890, p. 38-42.

The moral, corrective and economic value of physical training. H. L. Piner. 1902, p. 28-34.

The moral development of the child: round table. 1916, p. 26-27.

Morey, J. T. What trades are proving valuable as breadwinners for the blind? 1910, p. 87-88.

Morford, Eben P. Response to address of welcome. 1915, p. 8-9.

Morris, John T. Address, 1878, p. 165-167.

——— Address, 1888, p. 111-113.

——— Address of welcome. 1888, p. 3-6.

——— Letter of regret for inability to attend meeting, 1880. 1880, p. 16.

——— Letter of welcome. 1886, p. 4-7.

——— Notice of address. 1874, p. 14.

——— Remarks. 1874, p. 35-38.

——— Response to address of welcome. 1894, p. 9-10.

——— Response to Governor's address. 1878, p. 73-74.

Morrison, Frederick Douglas. Biography, by H. R. Latimer. 1906 & 1908, p. 55-57.

——— invites Association to meet at the Maryland School in 1880. 1876, p. 86-88.

——— Vote of thanks to, for his translation of the letter in German from Dr. Frankl, of Vienna, 1872. 1872, p. 58.

Morrison, George C. The use of textbooks. 1894, p. 23-25. Discussion. 1894, p. 26-30.

Moses, Rabbi Adolph. Biography. 1902, p. 50.

——— Response to addresses of welcome. 1896, p. 13-14.

——— will give his book The religion of Moses to members of the association. 1896, p. 6.

Mota, Phillippe da. Address on the education of the blind in Brazil. 1876, p. 71-72. Discussion. 1876, p. 72-73.

Moulton, Miss Maria Crosby. Biography. 1904, p. 27.

Mullin, Mrs. G. H. Leader of round table on Matron's problems. 1912, p. 67.

Mulot, Miss L. Demonstration of French methods for the education of the blind, 1904, p. 24.

Munnel, Miss Jane. Biography. 1894, p. 7.

Museum of work done by the blind. Italy. Methods of teaching. Mrs. Sarah C. Little. Discussion. 1886, p. 78-85.

Music for the blind. Discussion of employments and occupations for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 69-81.

——— An essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass, Sr. Discussion. 1871, p. 49-54.

——— The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntton. 1886, p. 53-57.

——— Methods of facilitating musical instruction. Hannah A. Babcock. 1882, p. 37-41.

——— Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.

——— Printing for the blind as developed by the American Printing House for the Blind, Louisville, Kentucky. B. B. Huntton. 1912, p. 21-27.

——— Remarks. N. B. Kneass. 1876, p. 73-74.

——— Reports on books available in Revised Braille Grade 1 1/2. Lucille Goldthwaite. 1920, p. 90-91.

——— Sight (touch) singing for the blind. W. P. Day. Discussion. 1890, p. 50.

——— Classification. Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1882, p. 74-79. Discussion. 1882, p. 74-79. Discussion, 1884, p. 19-34.

——— John W. Bitzer. 1884, p. 15-19.

——— T. S. Slaughter. 1884, p. 8-15.

Music notation. See Types for the blind. Musical notation.

Music, notice of discussion on. 1906 & 1908, p. 44.

Musical education of the blind. 1884, p. 8-34.

—— Thomas Reeves. 1876, p. 48-54.

—— See also Education of the blind. Music.

Musical notation for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 130-142.

Musical training of the blind. Adelaide M. Carman. 1918, p. 14-16.

Mussehl, Rudolph. Biography. 1918, p. 69.

Mute's companion. Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. Discussion. 1882, p. 51-54, 57-66.

Myers, T. Bailey. Biography. 1888, p. 108.

National Association for Printing Literature and Musical Works for the Blind. Resolution endorsing American Printing House for the Blind adopted, 1871. 1871, p. 83-84, 96-103, 105-114.

National Athletic Association of Schools for the Blind. Resolutions, 1920. 1920, p. 99-100.

National Bureau for the Blind approved, 1920. 1920, p. 59.

National college for blind students. Address. A. S. Willis. 1888, p. 109-111.

—— College committee report, 1886. 1886, p. 73.

—— A college for the blind. W. B. Wait. 1886, p. 64-68. Discussion by John Glenn, 1886, p. 69-72, by W. D. Williams, 1886, p. 69.

—— Committee appointed to draft resolutions endorsing the work of the committee which placed the matter of a national college for the blind in Congress, 1886. 1886, p. 70.

—— Committee on congressional legislation in reference to the higher education of the blind report, 1910. 1910, p. 9.

—— Committee on higher education of the blind appointed, 1886. 1886, p. 93-94.

—— The expanding view of the field for service of our special schools. O. H. Burritt. 1912, p. 34-41.

—— Has massage any place in schools for the blind? J. T. Sibley. Discussion. 1898, p. 27-31.

—— Higher education and the future welfare of the indigent blind. T. S. Doyle. 1888, p. 23-28. Discussion. 1888, p. 28-30.

National college for blind students. The higher education of the blind with reference to the direction of practical effort. Charles A. Hamilton. 1910, p. 25-29.

—— The higher education of the blind with reference to the direction of practical effort. Frank M. Driggs. 1910, p. 29-30.

—— Resolutions adopted condemning Dempsey B. Sherrod and his plan for a University and Printing House for the Blind in Washington, D. C., 1871. 1871, p. 30-38.

—— What efforts should be made on the part of the state or schools, singly or co-operatively, toward securing scholarships for our graduates in special and professional schools? I. S. Wampler. 1920, p. 41-46.

—— See also Education of the blind. College work.

—— See also Education of the blind. Legislation.

National Committee for the Prevention of Blindness. The present day status of the movement for the prevention of blindness. Edward M. Van Cleve. 1915, p. 49-52. Discussion. 1915, p. 52-61.

National Conservatory of Music for the Blind. Response to address of welcome. Edward M. Van Cleve. 1920, p. 7-10.

National Education Association. Association of Educators of the Blind not to form a special part of the National Educational Association. 1898, p. 7.

—— Department of Special Education. Report of committee on application with the National Education Association, 1904. 1904, p. 55-56.

—— Association, closer relationship with. 1896, p. 70.

—— committee on affiliation with, report, 1904. 1904, p. 55-56.

—— correlation with. 1902, p. 2-6, 63.

—— department of instructors of the blind and deaf established. 1896, p. 70.

—— telegram of invitation from, 1902. 1902, p. 63.

National Uniform Type Committee, England. Uniform Type Commission, report and discussion, 1916. 1916, p. 32-50.

A national vocational institute for the blind. L. M. Wallace. 1920, p. 52-55.

The nature and value of contributory effort from pupils at free residential schools for the blind. John F. Bledsoe. 1910, p. 54-56.

—— George W. Bruce. 1910, p. 56-57. Discussion. 1910, p. 57-58.

The nature and value of contributory effort from pupils at free residential schools for the blind: how it has been carried out at South Boston and why it will be carried out of Watertown. E. E. Allen, 1910, p. 50-54.

Nebraska School for the Blind. Committee on methods of and appliances for mind study in schools for the blind report, 1898. Discussion. 1898, p. 47-48.

—— The cottage and congregate systems. Discussion. 1876, p. 91-98.

—— Does music, as a study, merit the attention given it in our schools? A. C. Blakeslee. Discussion. 1898, p. 38-45.

—— The home education of the blind. A. C. Clement. Discussion. 1888, p. 17-21.

—— Is it desirable that we should bring our schools into closer relationship with the public schools of our locality and of our state? If so, how can it be one? N. C. Abbott. 1910, p. 88-90.

—— Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.

—— Relation of school work to the future of the blind. J. B. Parmalee. 1888, p. 47-50.

—— What trades are proving valuable as breadwinners for the blind? J. T. Morey. 1910, p. 87-88.

—— Superintendent. Committee to gather statistics of the blind educated in institutions and successful in earning their livings report, 1878. 1878, p. 19-24.

The necessity for thoroughness in the study of music. Hannah A. Babcock. 1910, p. 96-98.

Necrology, Committee on. See Committee on Necrology.

Neff, J. H. Leader of round table on Object teaching and manual training. 1912, p. 68.

Nelson. A. college for the blind. W. B. Wait. 1886, p. 64-68.

The new education and its relation to and influence upon the education of the blind. Thomas S. McAloney. 1918, p. 5-11.

The new education or kindergarten for the blind. Mary S. Redick. 1880, p. 37-46.

New England School for the Blind. See Perkins institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind.

New Jersey. Appropriation for the education of the blind. Resolution offered that publication committee furnish the American Printing House for the Blind lists of books the Association wishes printed, 1872. 1872. p. 75-76.

A new method of embossing books for the blind. Max Herz. 1920, p. 46-47.

New method of using reading books. Miss G. T. Schoonmaker. 1902, p. 51-52.

New Mexico School for the Deaf and the Blind. History. Address in sign language. Lars M. Larsen. 1898, p. 45-47.

Newman, Miss. Siftings. 1918, p. 63.

New York. Commission to investigate the condition of the adult blind. Summer schools for blind men. J. J. Dow. 1906 & 1908, p. 3-6.

New York Institute for the Education of the Blind. Are we working on the right lines? H. B. Jacobs. Discussion. 1894, p. 56-60.

—— Calisthenics and gymnastics. Discussion. 1884, p. 54-55.

—— A chip from an Ohio workshop. Henry Snyder. Discussion. 1884, p. 46-50, 52-53.

—— Co-education of the blind and sighted as I have found it. T. F. McCune. Discussion. 1892, p. 21-26.

—— Comparison of the Braille and New York systems of point writing and proposed modification of the Braille system. J. W. Smith. Discussion. 1878, p. 64-65, 83-96.

—— Discipline. Discussion. 1884, p. 57-58.

—— — W. B. Wait. 1892, p. 26-33.

—— Discussion of employments and occupations for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 69-81.

—— Discussion of systems of writing music for the blind, 1872, p. 62-75.

—— Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

—— Discussion on discipline in schools for the blind. 1872, p. 115-133.

—— Discussion on household employments for the blind. 1871, p. 121-127.

—— Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 77-99.

—— Does music, as a study, merit the attention given it in our schools? A. C. Blakeslee. Discussion. 1898, p. 38-45.

—— Domestic employment of the blind. Discussion. 1892, p. 101-103.

—— Examination methods. Discussion. 1898, p. 53-54.

- New York Institute for the Education of the Blind.** A few thoughts on the employment of blind teachers in the education of the blind. A. H. Dymond. Discussion. 1892, p. 58-62.
- The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntoon. Discussion. 1886, p. 57-63.
- Handicraft and employments for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 103-120.
- Has massage any place in schools for the blind? J. T. Sibley. Discussion. 1898, p. 27-31.
- Hints on modes of teaching music with special reference to the needs of the blind. F. T. Barrington. Discussion. 1888, p. 89-95.
- The idiosyncracies of the Blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1886, p. 87-93.
- Industrial pursuits or occupations. Discussion. 1882, p. 66-73.
- Institution discipline. George H. Miller. Discussion. 1888, p. 64-70.
- An instructor's experience. Thomas Truss. Discussion. 1892, p. 94-101.
- Is a stated course in music desirable in every school? What are the essentials of a proper course of music study? Hannah A. Babcock. 1906 & 1908, p. 39-44.
- Is it desirable that we should bring our schools into closer relationship with the public schools of our locality and of our state? If so, how can it be done? round table. 1910, p. 88-91.
- Kindergartens. Discussion. 1884, p. 53-54.
- Knitting and sewing machines for the blind. W. B. Wait. 1876, p. 47-48.
- Mechanical pursuits of the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 59-67.
- Memory as applied to the education of the blind. David D. Wood. Discussion. 1888, p. 74-77.
- Methods of facilitating musical instruction. Hannah A. Babcock. 1882, p. 37-41. Discussion by W. B. Wait. 1882, p. 42.
- Methods of teaching. Mrs. Sarah C. Little. Discussion. 1886, p. 78-85.
- Methods of teaching and textbooks for the blind. Discussion. 1876, p. 75-81.
- Methods in mathematics: Arithmetic. Mary B. Schoonmaker. 1920, p. 25-28.
- Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1882, p. 74-79.
- New York Institute for the Education of the Blind.** Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.
- Musical notation for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 130-142.
- The necessity for thoroughness in the study of music. Hannah A. Babcock. 1910, p. 96-98.
- New methods of using reading books. Miss G. T. Schoonmaker. 1902, p. 51-52.
- New York point slates. Discussion. 1882, p. 79-84.
- Our girls. John T. Sibley. Discussion. 1890, p. 76-79.
- Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. 1882, p. 42-51. Discussion. 1882, p. 51-54, 57-66.
- The physical education of the blind. Discussion. 1890, p. 23-30.
- Primary reading. Nellie Love. Discussion. 1894, p. 49-53.
- Relation of school work to the future of the blind. J. B. Parmalee. Discussion. 1888, p. 50-53.
- Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.
- Resolutions adopted condemning Dempsey B. Sherrod and his plan for a University and Printing House for the Blind in Washington, D. C., 1871. 1871, p. 30-38.
- Resolutions and discussion on types for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 55-69.
- Round table: how much can we properly use pupils in our schools to perform work usually done by paid employees? 1916, p. 27-30.
- Silk culture as an employment for blind women. A. M. Shotwell. Discussion. 1882, p. 16-21.
- The social condition of the blind. Josiah Graves. Discussion. 1878, p. 159-165.
- State homes for the blind. Frederick R. Place. Discussion. 1894, p. 64-69.
- The study of geography. A. G. Clement. 1890, p. 50-55.
- The superiority of the New York point over the Line letter. Fanny McElroy. Discussion. 1882, p. 26-36.
- Systems of embossed printing. John T. Sibley. Discussion. 1892, p. 76-85.
- Uniformity in printing for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

New York Institute for the Education of the Blind. Value of a good address to the blind. Discussion. 1892, p. 106-109.

——— W. B. Wait explains the use and success of sewing and knitting machines in the New York Institute for the Blind. 1876, p. 10.

——— What degree of defective vision renders a child eligible to attend a school for the blind? How should we teach the partially sighted? Edward M. Van Cleve. 1916, p. 88-94.

——— What part of the pupil's time should be given to each: literary, musical and industrial work? W. B. Wait. 1904, p. 33-34.

——— Workshops for the blind. M. Anagnos. Discussion. 1886, p. 34-47.

——— History. Address of welcome. William B. Wait. 1886, p. 3-4.

New York. Number of blind in almshouses. State homes for the blind. Frederick R. Place. Discussion. 1894, p. 64-69.

New York point slates. Discussion. 1882, p. 79-84.

——— See also Appliances. Writing.

New York point type for the blind. See Types for the blind. New York point.

New York Public Library. Library for the Blind. Report on books available in Revised Braille Grade 1 1/2. Lucille Goldthwaite. 1920, p. 90-91.

New York Public School Classes for the Blind. The education of the young blind in institutions versus in schools with the seeing—the advantages and disadvantages of each. Gertrude E. Bingham. 1910, p. 39-40.

New York Society for the Prevention of Blindness. Resolution about, 1910. 1910, p. 59.

New York State Commission for the Blind. Mr. Abbott. The present status of the movement for the prevention of blindness. Edward M. Van Cleve. Discussion. 1915, p. 55.

New York State Library, resolutions about, 1902. 1902, p. 14-15.

——— resolution about, 1904. 1904, p. 29.

New York State School for the Blind. The after life of our pupils; the amount, manner and propriety of school assistance after graduation. Liborio Delfino. Discussion. 1916, p. 56-61.

——— Are we working on the right lines? H. B. Jacobs. Discussion. 1894, p. 56-60.

New York State School for the Blind. Building for the blind; the architecture; heating and ventilation best adapted to their needs. J. F. McElroy. Discussion. 1886, p. 22-25.

——— Committee to gather statistics of the blind educated in institutions and successful in earning their livings report, 1878. 1878, p. 19-24.

——— Discussion of systems of writing music for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 62-75.

——— Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

——— Discussion on discipline in schools for the blind. 1872, p. 115-133.

——— Examination methods. Discussion. 1898, p. 53-54.

——— Facial perception. R. W. Swann. Discussion. 1888, p. 36-38.

——— The higher education of the blind with reference to the direction of practical effort. Charles A. Hamilton. 1910, p. 25-29.

——— In what year of your literary course do your pupils begin music? How many years does the course in music cover? Lilian L. Greene. 1904, p. 31-32.

——— Is it desirable that we should bring our schools into closer relationship with the public schools of our locality and of our state? If so, how can it be done?: round table. 1910, p. 88-91.

——— Moral and religious training. Discussion. 1890, p. 38-42.

——— Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.

——— New York point slates. Discussion. 1882, p. 79-84.

——— Prizes awarded by Otis Patten in contest of essays on the Employment of the blind. 1876, p. 83-86.

——— The proper status of schools for the blind. Gardner Fuller. 1896, p. 52-55.

——— Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.

——— Resolution recommending against the education of the blind in the same institution as deaf mutes, 1871, 1871, p. 86-91.

——— Round table: the moral development of the child. 1916, p. 26-27.

——— State homes for the blind. Frederick R. Place. 1894, p. 60-64. Discussion. 1894, p. 64-69.

——— What can we do to cure mannerisms among the blind?: round table. 1916, p. 100-101.

New York State School for the Blind. What is adequate provision for the education of the backward (not feeble-minded) blind child and how can we meet this problem in our schools? Nita F. Dustin. 1910, p. 10-12.

——— What our graduates do. Charles A. Hamilton. 1920, p. 23-25.

——— What should be the aim in the education of the blind girl and how should this differ from that of the blind boy? Harriet A. Lounsberry. 1912, p. 16-20.

New York State, statistics of blind in. Workshops for the blind. M. Anagnos. Discussion. 1886, p. 34-47.

Newcomer, Waldo. Address of welcome. 1920, p. 6-7.

Nighman, Annabella E. Biography. 1904, p. 26-27.

Nine years of kindergarten for the blind. Eleanor Beebe. 1890, p. 63-68. Discussion. 1890, p. 68-71.

Norges Blinde. See Magazines for the blind.

North Carolina School for the Deaf and Blind. Discussion on discipline in schools for the blind. 1872, p. 115-133.

——— Discussion on household employments for the blind. 1871, p. 121-127.

——— Discussion on the education of the colored blind. 1880, p. 51-57.

——— Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 77-99.

——— An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. Discussion. 1916, p. 7-72.

——— The imagination in piano playing. J. A. Simpson. 1902, p. 16-20.

——— The physical education of the blind. J. A. Simpson. 1890, p. 13-19.

——— Readers and other text-books for the blind. Discussion. 1898, p. 54-56.

——— Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.

——— Resolution recommending against the education of the blind in the same institution as deaf mutes, 1871. 1871, p. 86-91.

——— What degree of defective vision renders a child eligible to attend a school for the blind? How should we teach the partially sighted? Edward M. Van Cleve. Discussion. 1916, p. 94-99.

North Dakota School for the Blind. Round table: how much can we properly use pupils in our schools to perform work usually done by paid employees? 1916, p. 27-30.

——— What can we do to cure mannerisms among the blind?: round table. 1916, p. 100-101.

——— What is to be done with the feeble minded blind? B. P. Chapple. 1920, p. 31-34.

Norway. Schools for the blind. The work for the blind in Norway. Erik Harilstad. 1920, p. 21-22.

Nothnagle, H. J. Biography. 1886, p. 72.

——— Mr. Van Cleve reports on Mr. Nothnagle's presentation of the opera Oberon at the Ohio State School for the Blind, 1878. 1878, p. 146-147.

Nova Scotia School for the Blind. See Halifax School for the Blind.

Obituary notices. See Committee on memorial resolutions report, etc.

Object teaching and manual training: round table. 1912, p. 68.

Objections to tangible reading for the blind. See Types for the blind. Objections to tangible notations.

Obtaining cordial relations in a dual school. L. E. Milligan. 1915, p. 63-64.

——— W. E. Taylor. 1915, p. 61-63.

Obtaining cordial relations in a dual school; round table. 1915, p. 61-64.

Occupations. Address. C. G. Pearse. 1912, p. 53-66.

——— Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

——— Addresses on the Friedlander Union. 1876, p. 69-71.

——— The after life of our pupils; the amount, manner and propriety of school assistance after graduation. Liborio Delfino. 1916, p. 51-56.

——— Committee appointed to collect statistics on the employment, etc., of former pupils of schools for the blind, 1876. 1876, p. 89-91.

——— Committee to confer with W. H. Richardson, Thomas Truss and others on new branches of work for the blind report, 1874. 1874, p. 11.

——— Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 77-99.

Occupations. The Federal Board of Vocational Education, Division of Rehabilitation—the application of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act to the war-blinded. Harold Molter. 1920, p. 47-50.

—— Higher education and the future welfare of the indigent blind. T. S. Doyle. 1888, p. 23-28.

—— The higher education of the blind with reference to the direction of practical effort. Charles A. Hamilton. 1910, p. 25-29.

—— How can we give our pupils a more general knowledge of business? J. M. Costner. 1894, p. 42-44. Discussion. 1894, p. 44-46.

—— Improved physique. H. F. Gardiner. 1904, p. 20-22. Discussion. 1904, p. 22-23.

—— Industrial establishments. William Chapin. 1886, p. 30-31.

—— The industrial training and employment of the blind. William Chapin. 1874, p. 32-34.

—— Mechanical employments of the blind and the modes of providing for blind adults who are not able to earn a living. Discussion. 1874, p. 13-14.

—— Methods of teaching. Mary S. Pegram. 1888, p. 95-101.

—— A national vocational institute for the blind. L. M. Wallace. 1920, p. 52-55.

—— The nature and value of contributory effort from pupils at free residential schools for the blind. Discussion. 1910, p. 57-58.

—— The necessity for thoroughness in the study of music. Hannah A. Babcock. 1910, p. 96-98.

—— Pennsylvania Working Home for Blind Men. H. L. Hall. 1886, p. 32-34.

—— The physical education of the blind. Mr. Simpson. 1890, p. 13-19.

—— President's address, 1871. William Chapin. 1871, p. 23-26.

—— President's address, 1908. George S. Wilson. 1906 & 1908, p. 19-27.

—— Relation of school work to the future of the blind. J. B. Parmalee. 1888, p. 47-50. Discussion. 1888, p. 50-53.

—— The relation of the school to auxiliary organizations seeking to aid the adult blind. Charles F. F. Campbell. 1910, p. 65-67.

—— — Discussion by Mr. Delfino. 1910, p. 68-69.

—— Resolution requesting Business committee to investigate and report on further occupations for the blind which may be taught in the schools, 1871. 1871, p. 45.

Occupations. Resolution recommending the extension of manual arts in schools for the blind tabled, 1871. 1871, p. 94-96.

—— Response to address of welcome, 1880. William Chapin. 1880, p. 8-11.

—— Response to Governor's address, 1878. John T. Morris. 1878, p. 73-74.

—— The social condition of the blind. Josiah Graves. 1878, p. 142-146.

—— State homes for the blind. Frederick R. Place. 1894, p. 60-64. Discussion. 1894, p. 64-69.

—— To what extent should the education of our pupils be vocational? F. M. Driggs. 1912, p. 12-15.

—— To what extent should the state educate the blind youth? George H. Miller. 1896, p. 16-19. Discussion. 1896, p. 19-24.

—— Training the blind pupil for citizenship. S. M. Green. 1918, p. 65-68.

—— University education for the blind. H. I. Carpenter. 1890, p. 94-95.

—— What our graduates do. Charles A. Hamilton. 1920, p. 23-25.

—— What trades are proving valuable as breadwinners for the blind? J. T. Morey. 1910, p. 87-88.

—— round table. 1910, p. 87-88.

—— Why typewriting? Susan B. Merwin. 1918, p. 16-17.

—— Workshops for the blind. M. Anagnos. Discussion. 1886, p. 43-47.

—— Agent. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

—— — Discussion on the establishments of industrial homes for the blind, 1872, p. 77-99.

—— — Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.

—— Basket making. The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

—— — Discussion of handicrafts in institutions for the blind. 1880, p. 57-65.

—— Basket-making. Handicraft and employments for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 103-120.

—— Basket-making. An instructor's experience. Thomas Truss. 1892, p. 90-94.

—— — Letter from Dr. T. R. Armistage giving a sketch of the condition of the blind in Great Britain. 1876, p. 63-67.

—— — Piano-tuning. Discussion. 1878, p. 120-129, 149-155.

—— — See also Occupations. Willow-work.

Occupations. Basketry. Address. C. G. Pearce. 1912, p. 53-66.

——— Basketry. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

——— — An essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass, Sr. Discussion. 1871, p. 49-54.

——— Basketry. An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. 1916, p. 61-70.

——— Bead work. Discussion of handicrafts in institutions for the blind. 1880, p. 57-65.

——— Boarding house keeper. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

——— Boat designer. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

——— Book agent. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

——— — Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 77-99.

——— Book-binding. Summary of Patrick Lane's letter to the Association, 1872. 1872, p. 137-139.

——— Book store proprietor. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

——— The after life of our pupils; the amount, manner and propriety of school assistance after graduation. Liborio Delfino. Discussion. 1916, p. 56-61.

——— Brazil. Address on the education of the blind in Brazil. Phillippe da Motta. 1876, p. 71-72.

——— Broker. The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

——— Broom-making. Discussion of handicrafts in institutions for the blind. 1880, p. 57-65.

——— — Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

——— — Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 77-99.

——— — An essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass, Sr. Discussion. 1871, p. 49-54.

——— — Handicraft and employments for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 103-120.

——— — How best to teach the institution child the value of the dollar. W. K. Argo. 1916, p. 101-105. Discussion. 1916, p. 105-108.

Occupations. Industrial pursuits or occupations. Discussion. 1882, p. 66-73.

——— — Mechanical pursuits of the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 59-67.

——— — To what extent should the education of our pupils be vocational? F. M. Driggs. Discussion. 1912, p. 15-16.

——— — What our graduates do. Charles A. Hamilton. 1920, p. 23-25.

——— Brush making. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

——— — Industrial pursuits or occupations. Discussion. 1882, p. 66-73.

——— Buying and selling reed. Work of the California State Library Home Teacher of the Blind. Kate M. Foley. 1915, p. 19-24.

——— Cabinet making. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

——— Candy factory. The after life of our pupils; the amount, manner and propriety of school assistance after graduation. Liborio Delfino. Discussion. 1916, p. 56-61.

——— Candy store keeper. An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. 1916, p. 61-70.

——— Cane seating. See Occupations. Chair caning.

——— Carpentry. Summary of Patrick Lane's letter to the Association, 1872. 1872, p. 137-139.

——— Carpet weaving. The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

——— Carpet weaving. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

——— — Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 77-99.

——— — Mechanical pursuits of the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 59-67.

——— Carved toy making. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

——— Chair caning. The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

——— — Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 77-99.

——— — An essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass, Sr. Discussion. 1871, p. 49-54.

——— — Industrial pursuits or occupations. Discussion. 1882, p. 66-73.

Occupations. Chair caning. An instructor's experience. Thomas Truss. 1892, p. 90-94.

—— — Mechanical pursuits of the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 59-67.

—— — State homes for the blind. Frederick R. Place. Discussion. 1894, p. 64-69.

—— Cigar-making. Address. C. G. Pearse. 1912, p. 53-66.

—— Cigar manufacture. Prizes awarded by Otis Patten in contest of essays on the Employment of the blind. 1876, p. 83-86.

—— Clock repairing. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

—— Cooperage. Industrial pursuits or occupations. Discussion. 1882, p. 66-73.

—— Court reporter. Relation of school work to the future of the blind. J. B. Parmelee. Discussion. 1888, p. 50-53.

—— Dictaphone operator. Improved methods of reading for the blind. E. B. Smith. Discussion. 1892, p. 14-18.

—— Domestic. Discussion on household employments for the blind. 1871, p. 121-127.

—— Drug store proprietor. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

—— Expert penman. What efforts are made and what success obtained in teaching ordinary script? Discussion. 1896, p. 71-73.

—— Farm work. An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. 1916, p. 61-70.

—— Farmer. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

—— — Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.

—— Fire-cracker manufacture. Address on the education of the blind in Brazil. Phillippe da Motta. 1876, p. 71-72.

—— Fruit-grower. See Occupations. Farmer.

—— Furniture business. The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

—— Furniture making. An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. 1916, p. 61-70.

—— Gardening. Gardening and poultry. Thomas S. McAloney. 1915, p. 32-33.

—— Great Britain. Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.

—— — Piano-forte tuning as an employment for the blind. J. W. Smith. 1876, p. 54-62.

Occupations. Greasing saws. The education of the blind a highly complex problem. O. H. Burritt. 1916, p. 8-14.

—— Grocer. An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. 1916, p. 61-70.

—— — To what extent should the education of our pupils be vocational? F. M. Driggs. 1912, p. 12-15.

—— Hair dressing and sorting. The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

—— Hammock-making. Address. C. G. Pearse. 1912, p. 53-66.

—— — An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. 1916, p. 61-70.

—— Hand copying books. Letter from Dr. T. R. Armitage giving a sketch of the condition of the blind in Great Britain. 1876, p. 63-67.

—— Hand copying books. Voluntary reading. E. E. Allen. 1892, p. 36-40.

—— Harness making. Committee to confer with W. H. Richardson, Thomas Truss and others on new branches of work for the blind report, 1874. 1874, p. 11.

—— — Contrivance exhibited by W. H. Richardson for use of the blind in harness making, 1874. 1874, p. 11.

—— Hat braiding. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

—— Housework. An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. 1916, p. 61-70.

—— — See Occupations. Women.

—— Insurance. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

—— Insurance agent. Industrial pursuits or occupations. Discussion. 1882, p. 66-73.

—— Knitting. Address. C. G. Pearse. 1912, p. 53-66.

—— — The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

—— — Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

—— — Handicraft and employments for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 103-120.

—— — Knitting and sewing machines for the blind. W. B. Wait. 1876, p. 47-48.

—— Knitting machine operator. The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

—— Law. Has massage any place in schools for the blind? J. T. Sibley. Discussion. 1898, p. 27-31.

Occupations. Legislator. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

——— Magazine subscription agent. The after life of our pupils; the amount, manner and propriety of school assistance after graduation. Liborio Delfino. Discussion. 1916, p. 56-61.

——— Massage. Address. C. G. Pearse. 1912, p. 53-66.

——— — Has massage any place in schools for blind? J. T. Sibley. 1898, p. 19-27. Discussion. 1898, p. 27-31.

——— — What has work for the war-blinded soldier taught us that we can with profit incorporate into our school work? O. H. Burritt. 1920, p. 56-59.

——— — What our graduates do. Charles A. Hamilton. 1920, p. 23-24.

——— — The work for the blind in Norway. Erik Harilstad. 1920, p. 21-22.

——— Mat making. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

——— — Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1872, p. 77-99.

——— — An essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass, Sr. Discussion. 1871, p. 49-54.

——— Match manufacture. Prizes awarded by Otis Patten in contest of essays on the Employment of the blind. 1876, p. 83-86.

——— Matting. The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

——— Mattress making. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

——— — Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1872, p. 77-99.

——— — Industrial pursuits or occupations. Discussion. 1882, p. 66-73.

——— — Resolution recommending the extension of manual arts in schools for the blind tabled, 1871. 1871, p. 94-96.

——— — State homes for the blind. Frederick R. Place. Discussion. 1894, p. 64-69.

——— Music. Address. C. G. Pearse. 1912, p. 53-66.

——— — The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

——— — Does music, as a study, merit the attention given it in our schools? A. C. Blakeslee. 1898, p. 31-38. Discussion. 1898, p. 38-45.

Occupations. Music. An essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass, Sr. Discussion. 1871, p. 49-54.

——— — Letter from Dr. T. R. Armistage giving a sketch of the condition of the blind in Great Britain. 1876, p. 63-67.

——— — Letter from W. G. Holmes. 1906 & 1908, p. 27-29.

——— — Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.

——— — — John W. Bitzer. 1884, p. 15-19.

——— — — T. S. Slaughter. 1884, p. 8-15.

——— — Musical education of the blind. Thomas Reeves. 1876, p. 48-54.

——— — Musical training of the blind. Adelaide M. Carman. 1918, p. 14-16.

——— — The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

——— — What subjects should be included in the curriculum of studies? To what extent should instruction in these studies be carried? Methods to be employed in teaching these subjects. Discussion. 1896, p. 60-63.

——— — See also Occupations. Piano tuning.

——— Music teacher. Discussion of employments and occupations for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 69-81.

——— — Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

——— — An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. 1916, p. 61-70.

——— — What has work for the war-blinded soldier taught us that we can with profit incorporate into our school work? O. H. Burritt. 1920, p. 56-59.

——— — Methods of facilitating musical instruction. Hannah A. Babcock, 1882, p. 37-41.

——— — Musical education of the blind. Thomas Reeves. 1876, p. 48-54.

——— — Sight (touch) singing for the blind. W. P. Day. Discussion. 1890, p. 50.

——— — What should be the dominant ideas and aim in planning and prescribing music studies for any individual pupil? Russell King Miller. 1920, p. 39-41.

——— Needle work. Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.

——— Newspaper correspondent. Use of typewriters in the Ohio State School for the Blind. G. L. Smead. 1876, p. 74-75.

Occupations. Newspaper route. Address. C. G. Pearse. 1912, p. 53-66.

—— News stand. The expanding view of the field for service of our special schools. O. H. Burritt. 1912, p. 34-41.

—— News stand. How best to teach the institution child the value of the dollar. W. K. Argo. Discussion. 1916, p. 105-108.

—— Norway. The work for the blind in Norway. Erik Harilstad. 1920, p. 21-22.

—— Organist. What should be the dominant ideas and aim in planning and prescribing music studies for any individual pupil? Russell King Miller. 1920, p. 39-41.

—— Osteopath. Has massage any place in the schools for the blind? J. T. Sibley. Discussion. 1898, p. 27-31.

—— Peddler. An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. 1916, p. 61-70.

—— Industrial pursuits or occupations. Discussion. 1882, p. 66-73.

—— Piano factory. The after life of our pupils; the amount, manner and propriety of school assistance after graduation. Liborio Delfino. Discussion. 1916, p. 56-61.

—— Piano selling. An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. 1916, p. 61-70.

—— Piano manufacture. Piano-tuning. Discussion. 1878, p. 120-129, 149-155.

—— Piano repairing. Piano tuning. Discussion. 1878, p. 120-129, 149-155.

—— Piano tuning. Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

—— Discussion of employments and occupations for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 69-81.

—— Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

—— Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 77-99.

—— The education of the blind a highly complex problem. O. H. Burritt. 1916, p. 8-14.

—— An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. 1916, p. 61-70.

—— How best to teach the institution child the value of the dollar. W. K. Argo. 1916, p. 101-105.

—— Discussion. 1916, p. 105-108.

—— Industrial pursuits or occupations. Discussion. 1882, p. 66-73.

—— Mechanical pursuits of the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 59-67.

—— Musical education of the blind. Thomas Reeves. 1876, p. 48-54.

Occupations. Piano-forte tuning as an employment for the blind. J. W. Smith. 1876, p. 54-62.

—— Piano-tuning. Discussion. 1878, p. 120-129, 149-155.

—— Resolution passed that instruction in piano tuning and repairing, etc., should be given at all schools for the blind, 1876. 1876, p. 62.

—— To what extent should the education of our pupils be vocational? F. M. Driggs. Discussion. 1912, p. 15-16.

—— Value of a good address to the blind. Discussion. 1892, p. 106-109.

—— What efforts should be made on the part of the state or schools, singly or co-operatively, toward securing scholarships for our graduates in special and professional schools? I. S. Wampler. 1920, p. 41-46.

—— What our graduates do. Charles A. Hamilton. 1920, p. 23-25.

—— See also Occupations. Tuning reed organs.

—— Pop-corn vender. To what extent should the education of our pupils be vocational? F. M. Driggs. 1912, p. 12-15.

—— Poultry raising. Employment of the blind. Oris Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.

—— Gardening and poultry. Thos. S. McAloney. 1915, p. 32-33.

—— An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. 1916, p. 61-70. Discussion. 1916, p. 70-72.

—— How best to teach the institution child the value of the dollar. W. K. Argo. 1916, p. 101-105.

—— Poultry raising; discussion. 1915, p. 32-42.

—— What has work for the war-blinded soldier taught us that we can with profit incorporate into our school work? O. H. Burritt. 1920, p. 56-59.

—— Rope making. The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

—— An essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass, Sr. Discussion. 1871, p. 49-54.

—— Rug-weaving. Address. C. G. Pearse. 1912, p. 53-66.

—— Salesman. What efforts should be made on the part of the state or schools, singly or co-operatively, toward securing scholarships for our graduates in special and professional schools? I. S. Wampler. 1920, p. 41-46.

Occupations. Selling agricultural implements. An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. 1916, p. 61-70.

—— Selling musical instruments. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

—— Selling papers. Letter from Dr. T. R. Armitage giving a sketch of the condition of the blind in Great Britain. 1876, p. 63-67.

—— Selling window shades. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

—— Sewing. Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind. 1872, p. 77-99.

—— — An essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass, Sr. Discussion. 1871, p. 49-54.

—— — Knitting and sewing machines for the blind. W. B. Wait. 1876, p. 47-48.

—— — Mechanical pursuits of the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 59-67.

—— Sewing machine operator. Discussion of handicrafts in institutions for the blind. 1880, p. 57-65.

—— Sewing machine operator. The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

—— Shoe making. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

—— Silk culture. Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.

—— — Silk culture as an employment for blind women. A. M. Shotwell. 1882, p. 8-16. Discussion. 1882, p. 16-21.

—— South America. Piano-forte tuning as an employment for the blind. J. W. Smith. 1876, p. 54-62.

—— Statistics. Committee on statistics relating to the blind in America appointed, 1872. 1872, p. 41-42.

—— — Committee to gather statistics of the blind educated in institutions and successful in earning their livings report, 1878. 1878, p. 19-24.

—— — Summary of Patrick Lane's letter to the Association, 1872. 1872, p. 137-139.

—— Stenographer. The stenograph and its use in institutions for the education of the blind. C. A. Hinchee. 1890, p. 91-93.

—— Stock raising. See Occupations. Farmer.

—— Store keeper. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

Occupations. Store keeper. How best to teach the institution child the value of the dollar. W. K. Argo. Discussion. 1916, p. 105-108.

—— — Letter from Dr. T. R. Armitage giving a sketch of the condition/ of the blind in Great Britain. 1876, p. 63-67.

—— Teacher. A few thoughts on the employment of blind teachers in the education of the blind. A. H. Dymond. 1892, p. 55-58. Discussion. 1892, p. 58-62.

—— — An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. Discussion. 1916, p. 70-72.

—— — Musical education of the blind. Thomas Reeves. 1876, p. 48-54.

—— — Response to Governor's address, 1878. William Chapin. 1878, p. 77-81.

—— — The social condition of the blind. Josiah Graves. 1878, p. 142-146.

—— — The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

—— — To what extent should the education of our pupils be vocational? F. M. Driggs. 1912, p. 12-15.

—— — What our graduates do. Charles A. Hamilton. 1920, p. 23-25.

—— Telegraph operator. Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.

—— Telephone operator. Relation of school work to the future of the blind. J. B. Parmalee. Discussion. 1888, p. 50-53.

—— Tobacco-stripping. The expanding view of the field for service of our special schools. O. H. Burritt. 1912, p. 34-41.

—— Trucking. The expanding view of the field for service of our special schools. O. H. Burritt. 1912, p. 34-41.

—— Tuning piano players. An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. Discussion. 1916, p. 70-72.

—— Tuning reed organs. Piano-tuning. Discussion. 1878, p. 120-129, 149-155.

—— Typist. Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.

—— — What effort should be made on the part of the state or the schools, singly or co-operatively, toward securing scholarships for our graduates in special and professional schools? I. S. Wampler. 1920, p. 41-46.

—— — What has work for the war-blinded soldier taught us that we can with profit incorporate into our school work? O. H. Burritt. 1920, p. 56-59.

—— United States. Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.

Occupations. Piano-forte tuning as an employment for the blind. J. W. Smith. 1876, p. 54-62.

—— Upholstering. Industrial pursuits or occupations. Discussion. 1882, p. 66-73.

—— Violinist. Discussion of employments and occupations for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 69-81.

—— Willow work. Committee to confer with W. H. Richardson, Thomas Truss and others on new branches of work for the blind report, 1874. 1874, p. 11.

—— — Discussion of handicrafts in institutions for the blind. 1880, p. 57-65.

—— — An instructor's experience. Thomas Truss. Discussion. 1892, p. 94-101.

—— — Thomas Truss explains his method of teaching the blind to make willow work, 1874. 1874, p. 11.

—— — See also Occupations. Basket-making.

—— Women. Committee to confer with W. H. Richardson, Thomas Truss and others on new branches of work for the blind report, 1874. 1874, p. 11.

—— — The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

—— — Discussion of handicrafts in institutions for the blind. 1880, p. 57-65.

—— — Discussion on household employments for the blind. 1871, p. 121-127.

—— — Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 77-99.

—— — Domestic employment of the blind. Discussion. 1892, p. 101-103.

—— — Domestic science. O. H. Burritt. 1906 & 1908, p. 30-31.

—— — Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.

—— — An essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass, Sr. Discussion. 1871, p. 49-54.

—— — Gardening and poultry. Thomas E. McAloney. 1915, p. 32-33.

—— — Handicraft and employments for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 103-120.

—— — An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. 1916, p. 61-70.

—— — Knitting and sewing machines for the blind. W. B. Wait. 1876, p. 47-48.

—— — Letter from Dr. T. R. Armitage giving a sketch of the condition of the blind in Great Britain. 1876, p. 63-67.

Occupations. Women. Mechanical pursuits of the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 59-67.

—— — Our girls. John T. Sibley. 1890, p. 72-76. Discussion. 1890, p. 76-79.

—— — Piano tuning. Committee to gather statistics of the blind educated in institutions and successful in earning their livings report, 1878. 1878, p. 19-24. Discussion. 1878, p. 120-129, 149-155.

—— — Relation of school work to the future of the blind. J. B. Parmalee. Discussion. 1888, p. 50-53.

—— — The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock 1876, p. 10-18.

—— — Summary of Patrick Lane's letter to the Association, 1872. 1872, p. 137-139.

—— — What can we do for our girls? H. F. Bliss. 1896, p. 34-36. Discussion. 1896, p. 36-39.

—— Wood-cutter. Letter from Dr. T. R. Armitage giving a sketch of the condition of the blind in Great Britain. 1876, p. 63-67.

Officers, 1853. 1853, p. 4 & 1874, p. 4 ff. p. 41.

—— 1871-1904. 1904, p. 59-65.

—— 1871-1904. 1904, p. 59-65.

—— 1871-1872. 1871, p. 129-130.

—— 1872. 1872, p. 136.

—— 1872-1874. 1872, p. 112-113.

—— 1874-1876. 1876, p. 2.

—— 1876-1878. 1878, p. 2.

—— 1878-1880. 1878, p. 130.

—— 1880-1882. 1880, p. 50.

—— 1882-1884. 1882, p. 54.

—— 1884-1886. 1884, p. 51-52.

—— 1886-1888. 1885, p. 71.

—— 1888-1890. 1888, p. 104.

—— 1890-1892. 1890, p. 87.

—— 1892-1894. 1892, p. 118.

—— 1894-1896. 1894, p. 8.

—— 1896-1898. 1896, p. 9.

—— 1898-1902. 1898, p. 7.

—— 1902-1904. 1902, p. 63.

—— 1904-1906. 1904, p. 30.

—— 1906-1908. 1906 & 1908, p. 17.

—— 1908-1910. 1906 & 1908, p. 48.

—— 1910-1912. 1910, p. 117.

—— 1912-1915. 1912, p. 71.

Officers, 1915-1916. 1915, p. 66-67.

——— 1916-1918. 1916, p. 3, 111.

——— 1918-1920. 1918, p. 75.

——— 1920-1922. 1920, p. 103.

Ohio State School for the Blind. The after life of our pupils; the amount, manner and propriety of school assistance after graduation. Liborio Delfino. Discussion. 1916, p. 56-61.

——— A chip from an Ohio workshop. Henry Snyder. 1884, p. 39-46.

——— Closing remarks, 1878. 1878, p. 167-170.

——— Co-education of the blind and sighted as I have found it. T. F. McCune. Discussion. 1892, p. 21-26.

——— The cottage and congregate systems. Discussion. 1876, p. 91-98.

——— The detrimental effects of political interference with educational and other state institutions. S. S. Burrows. 1896, p. 24-28.

——— Discussion of handicrafts in institutions for the blind. 1880, p. 57-65.

——— Educational waste in schools for the blind; its causes and indications; how measured; its prevention. Edward M. Van Cleve. 1910, p. 18-20.

——— Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.

——— A few thoughts on the employment of blind teachers in the education of the blind. A. H. Dymond. Discussion. 1892, p. 58-62.

——— The home education of the blind. A. C. Clement. Discussion. 1888, p. 17-21.

——— The idiosyncracies of the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1886, p. 87-93.

——— The literary education of the blind. G. L. Smead. 1878, p. 24-32.

——— Methods of teaching. Mary S. Pegram. 1888, p. 95-101. Discussion. 1888, p. 101-104.

——— Mr. Van Cleve reports on Mr. Nothnagel's presentation of the opera Oberon at the Ohio State School for the Blind, 1878. 1878, p. 146-147.

——— Moral and religious training. C. H. Miller. 1890, p. 31-38.

——— Music in schools for the blind. John W. Bitzer. 1884, p. 15-19. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.

——— The new education, or kindergarten for the blind. Mary S. Redick. 1880, p. 37-46.

Ohio State School for the Blind. Oral instruction the chief reliance in institutions for the blind. George L. Smead. 1874, p. 22-31.

——— Ought the education of the blind in music be curtailed or limited on the ground that the time and means given to this purpose are wasted? G. L. Smead. 1902, p. 53-55.

——— Our duty to our graduates. Discussion. 1892, p. 103-106.

——— Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. 1882, p. 42-51. Discussion. 1882, p. 51-54, 57-66.

——— Primary reading. Nellie Love. Discussion. 1894, p. 49-53.

——— The problems which confront the teachers of music in our schools, and how we are meeting them: round table. 1910, p. 93-98.

——— Psychology of the blind. Sir C. Frederick Fraser. Discussion. p. 81-88.

——— Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.

——— Response to Governor's address, 1878. W. H. Churchman. 1878, p. 71-73.

——— — P. Lane. 1878, p. 74-76.

——— Round table: how much can we properly use pupils in our schools to perform work usually done by paid employees? 1916, p. 27-30.

——— The superiority of the New York point over the Line letter. Fanny McElroy. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— Uniformity in printing for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— Use of typewriters in the Ohio State School for the Blind. G. L. Smead. 1876, p. 74-75.

——— What efforts are made and what success obtained in teaching ordinary script? Discussion. 1896, p. 71-73.

——— History. Remarks on the early history of the Ohio State School for the Blind. William Chapin. 1878, p. 6-9.

——— — Response to address of welcome, 1878. W. H. Churchman. 1878, p. 4-6.

——— — Response to Governor's address, 1878. William Chapin. 1878, p. 77-81.

Ohio Working Home for Blind Men. Workshops for the blind. M. Anagnos. Discussion. 1886, p. 34-47.

Oklahoma School for the Blind. How best to teach the institution child the value of the dollar. W. K. Argo. Discussion. 1916, p. 105-108.

Oklahoma School for the Blind. The nature and value of contributory effort from pupils at free residential schools for the blind. George W. Bruce, 1910, p. 56-57.

—— Poultry raising; discussion. 1915, p. 32-42.

Oliphant, George F. The education of the young blind in institutions versus in schools with the seeing—the advantages and disadvantages of each. 1910, p. 31-37.

—— Leader of round table on the Psychology of the blind. 1910, p. 84-87.

—— Principles determining what a blind child shall be set to studying. 1918, p. 29-34.

—— The school curriculum—should we aim to follow that of the local public schools? 1912, p. 47-53.

Ontario School for the Blind. B. E. Chesebro presents his system of musical notation, 1874. 1874, p. 13.

—— Buildings for the blind: the architecture, heating and ventilation best adapted to their needs. J. F. McElroy. Discussion. 1886, p. 22-25.

—— Calisthenics. Discussion. 1892, p. 114-116.

—— Committee to gather statistics of the blind educated in institutions and successful in earning their livings report, 1878. 1878, p. 19-24.

—— Comparison of the Braille and New York systems of point writing and proposed modification of the Braille system. J. S. Smith. Discussion. 1878, p. 64-65, 83-96.

—— The cottage and congregate systems. Discussion. 1878, p. 91-98.

—— Discussion of handicrafts in institutions for the blind. 1880, p. 57-65.

—— Does music, as a study, merit the attention given it in our schools? A. C. Blakeslee. Discussion. 1898, p. 38-45.

—— The education of the young blind in institutions versus in schools for the seeing—the advantages and disadvantages of each. Discussion by H. F. Gardiner. 1910, p. 42.

—— A few thoughts on the employment of blind teachers in the education of the blind. A. H. Dymond. 1892, p. 55-58.

—— Handicraft and employments for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 103-120.

—— Has massage any place in schools for the blind? J. T. Sibley. Discussion. 1898, p. 27-31.

Ontario School for the Blind. The home education of the blind. A. G. Clement. Discussion. 1888, p. 17-21.

—— An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. 1916, p. 61-70.

—— How best may we implant that state of mind which leads to success? H. F. Gardiner. 1912, p. 42-44.

—— How can we give our pupils a more general knowledge of business? J. M. Costner. Discussion. 1894, p. 44-46.

—— The idiosyncracies of the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1886, p. 87-93.

—— Improved physique. H. F. Gardiner. 1904, p. 20-22.

—— Institution discipline. George H. Miller. Discussion. 1888, p. 64-70.

—— An instructor's experience. Thomas Truss. 1892, p. 90-94. Discussion. 1892, p. 94-101.

—— J. H. Hunter describes a new point writing apparatus. 1880, p. 28-30.

—— The kindergarten. Discussion. 1892, p. 109-114.

—— What is the proper age of admission and period of retention? H. F. Gardiner. 1906 & 1908, p. 32-33.

—— Kindergarten work among the blind. Winifred Messmore. 1902, p. 9-14.

—— Moral and religious training. Discussion. 1890, p. 38-42.

—— The physical development of the blind. H. N. Felkel. Discussion, 1894, p. 32-35.

—— The physical education of the blind. Discussion. 1890, p. 23-30.

—— Primary reading. Nellie Love. Discussion. 1894, p. 49-53.

—— Psychology of the blind. Sir. C. Frederick Fraser. Discussion. 1916, p. 81-88.

—— Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.

—— Special qualifications and training necessary for teachers of the blind. Minnie E. Hicks. Discussion. 1916, p. 20-25.

—— Stability of office tenure as affecting institutions for the blind. A. H. Dymond. 1888, p. 39-43.

—— The study of geography. A. G. Clement. Discussion. 1890, p. 55-61.

—— Thomas Truss explains his method of teaching the blind to make willow work, 1874. 1874, p. 11.

Ontario School for the Blind. What can we do to cure mannerisms among the blind?: round table. 1916, p. 100-101.

——— **History.** Response to Governor's address, 1878. J. Howard Hunter. 1878, p. 76-77.

Ontario Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. Address. W. J. Palmer. 1874, p. 14.

Ophthalmia neonatorum. See Prevention of blindness.

Oral instruction the chief reliance in institutions for the blind. George L. Smead. 1874, p. 22-31. Discussion by J. D. Parker. 1874, p. 31-32.

Oregon School for the Blind. Literature and printing for the blind. D. B. Gray. 1890, p. 42-45.

Organization of the Association, 1871. 1871, p. 3-7.

Oscar, Prince, of Sweden. Letters from superintendents and teachers unable to attend meeting, 1871. 1871, p. 9-20.

Ought the education of the blind in music be curtailed or limited, on the ground that the time and means given to this purpose are wasted? 1902, p. 53-61.

Our duty to our graduates. Discussion. 1892, p. 103-106.

Our girls. John T. Sibley. 1890, p. 72-76.

Our reporter. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. Discussion. 1882, p. 51-54, 57-66.

——— published by Arkansas School for the Blind, to reserve two pages for subjects of general interest to the blind. 1890, p. 85.

Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. 1882, p. 42-51. Discussion. 1882, p. 51-54, 57-66.

Outlook for the blind. Exchange of methods in the education of the blind. John F. Bledsoe. 1906 & 1908, p. 45-47.

——— **Report of Committee on the Outlook for the blind, 1912.** 1912, p. 30-33, 46, 69-70.

——— 1912, p. 28, 30-33, 46, 69-70.

Pablasek, M., of Vienna, invents a point writer similar to J. H. Hunter's. 1880, p. 28-30.

Palmer, W. J. Address, 1878, p. 14-15.

——— **Response to the resolution of praise for the work of the American Association of Instructors of the Deaf, 1878.** 1878, p. 16-17.

Panama-Pacific Exposition. Presentation of medals. 1915, p. 67-69.

Paper for embossing, committee appointed to procure and furnish to the institutions for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 40, 42.

Paradis, Maria von. Remarks on the history of printing for the blind. Samuel Gridley Howe. 1872, p. 100-111.

Paradis, Theresa von. The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

Parents of blind children, suggestions for. See Education of the blind. Home training.

Parker, Acting-mayor. Address of welcome. 1884, p. 3-4.

Parker, J. D. Discussion of Oral instruction the chief reliance in institutions for the blind by George L. Smead. 1874, p. 31-32.

Parker, Warren D. Biography. 1920, p. 102.

Parmalee, J. B. Relation of school work to the future of the blind. 1888, p. 47-50.

——— **Relation of school work to the future of the blind.** Discussion. 1888, p. 50-53.

——— **Response to address of welcome.** 1888, p. 8.

Partially sighted, schools for. Sight saving classes.

Patten, Otis. Employment of the blind. 1876, p. 34-40.

——— **Letter from, on his resignation as treasurer, 1886.** 1886, p. 48.

——— **Resolution of thanks to, for his work as treasurer, 1886.** 1886, p. 48.

——— **awards prizes for essays on the Employment of the blind.** 1876, p. 83-86.

——— **moves that a committee be appointed to select essays on The employment of the blind for prizes he has offered, 1876.** 1876, p. 8.

Pearse, C. G. Address. 1912, p. 53-66.

Peg-board. See Appliances. Reading.

Pegram, Mary S. Methods of teaching. 1888, p. 95-101. Discussion. 1888, p. 101-104.

Pencil writing: round table. 1912, p. 66.

——— **See Education of the blind.** Pencil writing.

Penniman, A. W., letter from, expressing regret at his inability to attend meetings of the Association, read, 1878. 1878, p. 101.

Pennsylvania Association for the Blind. The relation of the school to auxiliary organizations seeking to aid the adult blind. Charles F. F. Campbell. 1910, p. 65-67.

Pennsylvania Industrial Home for Blind Women. Mechanical pursuits of the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 59-67.

— Our girls. John T. Sibley. Discussion. 1890, p. 76-79.

— Response to Governor's address, 1878. William Chapin. 1878, p. 77-81.

Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind. Addresses on the Friedlander Union. 1876, p. 69-71.

— Buildings for the blind; the architecture, heating and ventilation best adapted to their needs. J. F. McElroy. Discussion. 1886, p. 22-25.

— The after life of our pupils; the amount, manner and propriety of school assistance after graduation. Liborio Del-fino. 1916, p. 51-56. Discussion. 1916, p. 56-61.

— Calisthenics. Discussion. 1892, p. 114-116.

— Calisthenics and gymnastics. Discussion. 1884, p. 54-55.

— A chip from an Ohio workshop. Henry Snyder. Discussion. 1884, p. 46-50, 52-53.

— Committee appointed to collect statistics on the employment, etc., of former pupils of schools for the blind, 1876. 1876, p. 89-91.

— The cottage and congregate systems. Discussion. 1876, p. 91-98.

— The cottage family plan. O. H. Burritt. 1915, p. 46-49.

— Discussion of handicrafts in institutions for the blind. 1880, p. 57-65.

— Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

— Discussion on discipline in schools for the blind. 1872, p. 115-133.

— Discussion on household employments for the blind. 1871, p. 121-127.

— Discussion on maps for the blind. 1872, p. 58-61.

— Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 77-99.

— Dramatics as a foundation. Mrs. Jessie R. Greaves. 1920, p. 74-76.

— The education of the blind a highly complex problem. O. H. Burritt. 1916, p. 8-14.

— Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.

Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind. An essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass, Sr. Discussion. 1871, p. 49-54.

— The expanding view of the field for service of our special schools. Olin H. Burritt. 1912, p. 34-41.

— Facial perception. R. W. Swann. Discussion. 1888, p. 36-38.

— The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntoon. Discussion. 1886, p. 57-63.

— Has massage any place in schools for the blind? J. T. Sibley. Discussion. 1898, p. 27-31.

— Hints on modes of teaching music with special reference to the needs of the blind. F. T. Barrington. Discussion. 1888, p. 89-95.

— The home education of the blind. A. G. Clement. Discussion. 1888, p. 17-21.

— How best to teach the institution child the value of the dollar. W. K. Argo. Discussion. 1916, p. 105-108.

— The idiosyncracies of the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1886, p. 87-93.

— Industrial establishments. William Chapin. 1886, p. 30-31.

— The industrial training and employment of the blind. William Chapin. 1874, p. 32-34.

— Institution discipline. George H. Miller. Discussion. 1888, p. 64-70.

— The kindergarten. Discussion. 1892, p. 109-114.

— Mechanical pursuits of the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 59-67.

— Memory as applied to the education of the blind. David D. Wood. Discussion. 1888, p. 74-77.

— Methods in mathematics: Use of the Courtis tests, in arithmetic. Claudia Potter. 1920, p. 28-31.

— Methods of teaching. Mrs. Sarah C. Little. Discussion. 1886, p. 78-85.

— Methods of teaching and textbooks for the blind. Discussion. 1876, p. 75-81.

— Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.

— The nature and value of contributory effort from pupils at free residential schools for the blind: how it has been carried out at South Boston and why it will be carried out at Watertown. E. E. Allen. 1910, p. 50-54.

— Our girls. John T. Sibley. Discussion. 1890, p. 76-79.

Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind. The physical education of the blind. Discussion. 1890, p. 23-30.

—— The powers, duties and responsibilities of the superintendent. Frank Battles. 1886, p. 49-52.

—— Primary reading. Nellie Love. Discussion. 1894, p. 49-53.

—— The problems of adolescence and how to meet them in our schools. Discussion. 1910, p. 109-112.

—— Psychology of the blind. Sir C. Frederick Fraser. Discussion. 1916, p. 81-88.

—— Relation of school work to the future of the blind. J. B. Parmalee. Discussion. 1888, p. 50-53.

—— The relation of the school to auxiliary organizations seeking to aid the adult blind. Discussion by Mr. Delfino. 1910, p. 68-69.

—— Resolution adopted that literary, musical and mechanical departments are co-essential in schools for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 91-94.

—— Resolution endorsing American Printing House for the Blind adopted, 1871. 1871, p. 83-84, 96-103, 105-114.

—— Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.

—— Resolution recommending the extension of manual arts in schools for the blind tabled, 1871. 1871, p. 94-96.

—— Resolution adopted condemning Dempsey B. Sherrod and his plan for a University and Printing House for the Blind in Washington, D. C., 1871. 1871, p. 30-38.

—— Response to Governor's address, 1878. William Chapin. 1878, p. 77-81.

—— Round table: the cottage family plan. 1915, p. 42-49.

—— — the feeble-minded blind—what shall the school do with them? 1916, p. 30-32.

—— The social condition of the blind. Josiah Graves. 1878, p. 142-146.

—— The study of geography. A. G. Clement. Discussion. 1890, p. 55-61.

—— Supervised play for blind children. Myra H. Embree. 1910, p. 74-76.

—— System vs. individuality in the education of the blind both in its local and national reference. W. G. Todd. Discussion. 1894, p. 19-23.

—— Value of a good address to the blind. Discussion. 1892, p. 106-109.

Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind. Voluntary reading. E. E. Allen. 1892, p. 36-40.

—— What should be the dominant ideas and aim in planning and prescribing music studies for any individual pupil? Russell King Miller. 1920, p. 39-41.

—— Where should sloyd be placed in the course of study? E. E. Allen. 1904, p. 32.

—— History. Address of welcome, 1876. Alfred L. Elwyn. 1876, p. 3-8.

—— Weekly exhibitions. Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.

Pennsylvania Working Home for Blind Men. Discipline. W. B. Wait. Discussion. 1892, p. 33-35.

—— A few thoughts on the employment of blind teachers in the education of the blind. A. H. Dymond. Discussion. 1892, p. 58-62.

—— Handicraft and employments for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 103-120.

—— Higher education and the future welfare of the indigent blind. T. S. Doyle. 1888, p. 23-28.

—— Mechanical employments of the blind and the modes of providing for blind adults who are not able to earn a living. Discussion. 1874, p. 13-14.

—— Mechanical pursuits of the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 59-67.

—— A plan of industrial establishment for the blind. Frank Battles. 1886, p. 31-32.

—— Response to Governor's address, 1878. William Chapin. 1878, p. 77-81.

—— Workshops for the blind. M. Anagnos. Discussion. 1886, p. 34-47.

—— H. L. Hall. 1886, p. 32-34.

Periodicals about the blind. See Magazines about the blind.

—— Summary of Patrick Lane's letter to the Association, 1872. 1872, p. 137-139.

Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind. Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

—— The after life of our pupils; the amount, manner and propriety of school assistance after graduation. Liborio Delfino. Discussion. 1916, p. 56-61.

—— Co-education of the blind and sighted as I have found it. T. F. McCune. Discussion. 1892, p. 21-26.

—— Committee on music and musical notation report, 1878. 1878, p. 65-70.

Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind. Comparison of the Braille and New York systems of point writing and proposed modification of the Braille system. J. W. Smith. Discussion, 1878, p. 64-65, 83-96.

—— The cottage and congregate systems. Discussion. 1876, p. 91-98.

—— Discussion of employments and occupations for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 69-81.

—— Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

—— Discussion on household employments for the blind. 1871, p. 121-127.

—— Domestic employment of the blind. Discussion. 1892, p. 101-103.

—— Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.

—— The family plan at Watertown. Edward E. Allen. 1915, 44-45.

—— Games and devices for amusement: round table. 1916, p. 99.

—— Has massage any place in schools for the blind? J. T. Sibley. Discussion. 1898, p. 27-31.

—— How best to teach the institution child the value of the dollar. W. K. Argo. Discussion. 1916, p. 105-108.

—— How can we give our pupils a more general knowledge of business? J. M. Costner. Discussion. 1894, p. 44-46.

—— An instructor's experience. Thos. Truss. Discussion. 1892, p. 94-101.

—— Methods of teaching. Mrs. Sarah C. Little. Discussion. 1886, p. 78-85.

—— Methods of teaching and text-books for the blind. Discussion. 1876, p. 75-81.

—— Musical education of the blind. Thomas Reeves. 1876, p. 48-54.

—— Musical notation for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 130-142.

—— The nature and the value of contributory effort from pupils at free residential schools for the blind: how it has been carried out at South Boston and why it will be carried out at Watertown, E. E. Allen. 1910, p. 50-54.

—— The physical education of the blind. Discussion. 1890, p. 23-30.

—— Piano-forte tuning as an employment for the blind. J. W. Smith. 1876, p. 54-62.

—— Piano-tuning. Discussion. 1878, p. 120-129, 149-155.

—— The proper status of schools for blind. M. Anagnos. 1896, p. 50-52.

Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind. Psychology of the blind. Sir C. Frederick Fraser. Discussion. 1916, p. 81-88.

—— Resolution adopted that literary, musical and mechanical departments are co-essential in schools for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 91-94.

—— Resolution endorsing American Printing House for the Blind adopted, 1871. 1871, p. 83-84, 96-103, 105-114.

—— Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.

—— Resolution on the proposition of S. P. Ruggles for printing for the blind referred to Business committee, 1871. 1871, p. 40-43.

—— Resolutions adopted condemning Dempsey B. Sherrod and his plan for a University and Printing House for the Blind in Washington, D. C., 1871. 1871, p. 30-38.

—— The role of dramatics in our residential schools. Jessica L. Langworthy. 1920, p. 77-80.

—— Round table: the cottage family plan. 1915, p. 42-49.

—— Round table: how much can we properly use pupils in our schools to perform work usually done by paid employees? 1916, p. 27-30.

—— — : the feeble-minded blind—what shall the school do with them? 1916, p. 30-32.

—— Should the entire work of institutions for educating the blind, including all provisions therefor, be classed as exclusively educational in character, or should such work and the institutions where it is done be regarded as charitable and the pupils as recipients of charity? 1898, p. 48-52.

—— Some present day aims and methods in the education of the blind. E. E. Allen. 1915, p. 9-13.

—— State homes for the blind. Frederick R. Place. Discussion. 1894, p. 64-69.

—— The use of text-books. George C. Morrison. Discussion. 1894, p. 26-30.

—— History. Address. Dr. S. G. Howe. 1872, p. 7-11.

—— Howe Memorial Press. Commission on Uniform Type for the Blind, fifth report, 1920. 1920, p. 81-89.

—— Permanent secretary suggested. 1916, p. 72.

- Phillips, Franklin W.** Biography. 1888, p. 106-107.
- Phillips, Henry.** Response to addresses of welcome. 1896, p. 14-15.
- Phillips, W. S.** Response to address of welcome. 1888, p. 8.
- The phonograph and its use in institutions for the blind.** John T. Sibley. 1890, p. 89-90.
- Phonograph, use of, in embossing, etc.** Improved methods in reading for the blind. E. B. Smith. Discussion. 1898, p. 14-18.
- Phonograph.** See also Appliances for the blind.
- Physical culture.** Notice of discussion on. 1906 & 1908, p. 45.
- Physical culture is necessary in schools for the blind, resolution adopted.** 1890, p. 61.
- The physical development of the blind.** H. N. Felkel. 1894, p. 30-32. Discussion. 1894, p. 32-35.
- Physical education.** C. A. Hinchee. 1892, p. i-vi (ff. p. 120).
- The physical education of the blind.** Discussion. 1890, p. 23-30.
- Mr. Simpson. 1890, p. 13-19.
- Physical training for the blind.** C. A. Hinchee. 1890, p. 19-23.
- Olivia Henderson. 1910, p. 78-81.
- Physical training: round table.** 1912, p. 67.
- Physical training.** See also Education of the blind. Physical training.
- Piano-forte tuning as an employment for the blind.** J. W. Smith. 1876, p. 54-62.
- Piano-tuning.** Discussion. 1878, p. 120-129, 149-155.
- : round table. 1912, p. 66.
- See also Occupations. Piano tuning.
- Pierson, Harriet E.** Biography. 1918, p. 69.
- Pilkenton, Abram C.** Biography. 1920, p. 102-103.
- Piner, H. L.** Free education of the blind. its evils; the remedy. 1904, p. 34-42.
- The moral, corrective and economic value of physical training. 1902, p. 28-34.
- Piner, H. L.** Reply to Mr. H. H. Johnson's discussion of his paper Free education of the blind: its evils; the remedy. 1904, p. 49-55.
- Pittsburgh Association for the Adult Blind.** The relation of the school to auxiliary organizations seeking to aid the adult blind. Thomas S. McAloney. 1910, p. 59-62.
- Pittsburgh School for the Blind.** See Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind.
- Place, Frederick R.** State homes for the blind. 1894, p. 60-64. Discussion. 1894, p. 64-69.
- Place of the day school in the work of the blind.** Robert B. Irwin. 1910, p. 40-42.
- A plan of industrial establishment for the blind.** Frank Battles. 1886, p. 31-32.
- Plans and policies in the management of the American Printing House for the Blind.** Susan B. Merwin. 1920, p. 92-96.
- Pollak, Dr. Simon.** Biography. 1904, p. 28.
- Porter, H. Kirke.** Address of welcome. 1896, p. 11-13.
- Address of welcome. 1912, p. 3-5.
- Post, M. H.** Address of welcome. 1904, p. 5-6.
- Postage on books for the blind.** Committee on postage on literature for the blind appointed, 1898. 1898, p. 5.
- Committee to memorialize Congress for aid in printing books for the blind and to investigate postage rates on embossed books, 1878. 1878, p. 146.
- Potter, Claudia.** Methods in mathematics: Use of the Courtis tests, in arithmetic. 1920, p. 28-31.
- Poultry raising.** S. M. Green. 1915, p. 34-35.
- W. K. Argo. 1915, p. 35-39.
- discussion. 1915, p. 32-42.
- See also Occupations. Poultry raising.
- Powers, Virgil.** Biography. 1894, p. 6.
- The powers, duties and responsibilities of the superintendent.** Frank Battles. 1886, p. 49-52. Discussion. 1886, p. 52-53.
- Pratt, R. R.** The importance of play-ground work, and of free and directed play, in the education of the blind. 1910, p. 70-73.

The present status of the movement for the prevention of blindness. Edward M. Van Cleve. 1915, p. 49-52. Discussion. 1915, p. 52-61.

Presentation of medals—Panama-Pacific Exposition. 1915, p. 67-69.

President's address, 1871. William Chapin. 1871, p. 23-26.

- , 1872. A. D. Lord. 1872, p. 3-6.
- , 1874. A. D. Lord, 1874, p. 3-6.
- , 1894. A. H. Dymond. 1894, p. 10-12.
- , 1908. George S. Wilson. 1906 & 1908, p. 19-27.
- , 1908, to be printed. 1906 & 1908, p. 27.
- , 1910. B. B. Huntoon. 1910, p. 3-8.
- , 1912. S. D. Lucas. 1912, p. 7-12.
- , 1915. E. E. Allen. p. 9-13.
- , 1916. O. H. Burritt. 1916, p. 8-14.
- , 1918. Thomas S. McAloney. 1918, p. 5-11.
- , 1920. Letter to the Convention. W. K. Argo. 1920, p. 7-8.

Prevention of blindness. Address. Dr. S. G. Howe. 1872, p. 7-11.

—— Address. C. G. Pearse. 1912, p. 53-66.

—— Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

—— Address on the prevention of blindness. Dr. Edward F. Glaser. 1915, p. 52-54. Discussion. 1915, p. 54-61.

—— Conservation of vision classes: In the public schools. Mrs. Winifred Hathaway. 1920, p. 34-37.

—— In residential schools for the blind. Thos. S. McAloney. 1920, p. 37-39.

—— The present status of the movement for the prevention of blindness. Edward M. Van Cleve. 1915, p. 49-52. Discussion. 1915, p. 52-61.

—— President's address, 1894. A. H. Dymond. 1894, p. 10-12.

—— President's address, 1908. George S. Wilson. 1906 & 1908, p. 19-27.

—— Resolution recommending that schools for the blind keep permanent statistics, suggested by Samuel E. Eliot of the Russell Sage Foundation. 1910, p. 58-59.

—— Resolution to accept invitation of F. Park Lewis to cooperate in forming a general organization for the prevention of blindness introduced. 1910, p. 99.

Prevention of blindness. Round table: the feeble-minded blind—what shall the school do with them? 1916, p. 30-32.

—— The social condition of the blind. Josiah Graves. 1878, p. 142-146.

—— Work of the California State Library Home Teacher of the Blind. Kate M. Foley. 1915, p. 19-24.

Primary reading. Nellie Love. 1894, p. 46-49. Discussion. 1894, p. 49-53.

—— Primary reading for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1890, p. 61-63.

A primer for the blind, notice of discussion, discussion by Mr. Ray, Mr. Latimer and Mr. Huntoon. 1902, p. 37.

Principles determining what a blind child shall be set to studying. G. F. Oliphant. 1918, p. 29-34.

Pringle, Benjamin. Address of welcome. 1874, p. 3.

Printing and expense fund to be collected from institutions represented, 1876. 1876, p. 83.

Printing for the blind. Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

Printing for the blind as developed by the American Printing House for the Blind. Louisville, Kentucky. B. B. Huntoon. 1912, p. 21-27.

Printing for the blind. Committee to confer with Mr. S. P. Ruggles about printing for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 55-56.

—— Committee to confer with S. P. Ruggles on printing for the blind report, 1872. 1872, p. 17-18, 19-21.

—— Committee to confer with S. P. Ruggles about his printing house for the blind, report, 1874. 1874, p. 8-9.

—— Concerning the art of printing for the blind. Morrison Heady. 1880, p. 21-27.

—— Convention does not approve of the recent method of binding the Bible by the American Bible Society, 1853. 1853, p. 7 & 1874, p. 6 ff. p. 41.

—— An essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass, Sr. Discussion. 1871, p. 49-54.

—— The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntoon. 1886, p. 53-57.

—— A national vocational institute for the blind. L. M. Wallace. 1920, p. 52-55.

—— A new method of embossing books for the blind invented by Dr. Max Herz of Austria. Walter G. Holmes. 1920, p. 46-47.

Printing for the Blind. Plans and policies in the management of the American Printing House for the Blind. Susan B. Merwin. 1920, p. 92-96.

—— President's address. B. B. Huntoon. 1910, p. 3-8.

—— Resolution adopted forming committee to consult with all schools for the blind and all publishers of embossed books to help them to work together, 1872. 1872, p. 113-115.

—— Resolution on the proposition of S. P. Ruggles for printing for the blind referred to Business committee, 1871. 1871, p. 40-43.

—— Resolutions adopted condemning Dempsey B. Sherrod and his plan for a University and Printing House for the Blind in Washington, D. C., 1871. 1871, p. 30-38.

—— Resolutions adopted that a memorial be presented to Congress asking for a portion of the public lands for use in different states in educating the blind and also for establishing a printing fund, 1853. 1853, p. 5-6 & 1874, p. 4-5 ff. p. 41.

—— Brazil. Address on the education of the blind in Brazil. Phillippe da Motta. 1876, p. 71-72.

—— Cost. Address on appliances and printing for the blind. S. P. Ruggles. 1872, p. 42-48.

—— — Remarks on the history of printing for the blind. Samuel Gridley Howe. 1872, p. 100-111.

—— Europe. Printing for the blind. B. B. Huntoon. 1876, p. 41-47.

—— History. Printing for the blind. B. B. Huntoon. 1876, p. 41-47.

—— — Printing for the blind as developed by the American Printing House for the Blind. Louisville, Kentucky. B. B. Huntoon. 1912, p. 21-27.

—— — Remarks on the history of printing for the blind. Samuel Gridley Howe. 1872, p. 100-111.

—— Music. Sight (Touch) singing for the blind. W. P. Day. Discussion. 1890, p. 50.

—— United States. Printing for the blind. B. B. Huntoon. 1876, p. 41-47.

—— — Moon books. Printing for the blind. B. B. Huntoon. 1876, p. 41-47.

—— See also Books for the blind.

Prizes awarded for essays on Employment of the blind, 1876. 1876, p. 83-86.

The problem of the backward child. Discussion. 1910, p. 17.

—— H. H. Johnson. 1910, p. 12-14.

—— John E. Ray. 1910, p. 14-17.

The problems of adolescence and how to meet them in our schools. C. F. Fraser. 1910, p. 100-102. Discussion. 1910, p. 109-112.

—— M. Ada Turner. 1910, p. 105-106.

The problems which confront the teachers of music in our schools and how we are meeting them. John W. Bitzer. 1910, p. 93-96.

——: round table. 1910, p. 93-98.

Proceedings at the First convention of American Instructors of the Blind held at the New York Institution for the Education of the Blind, August 16, 17 & 18, 1853. Reprint in 1874, ff. p. 42.

The proper status of schools for the blind. M. Anagnos. 1896, p. 50-52.

—— Discussion. 1896, p. 57-60.

—— Gardner Fuller. 1896, p. 52-55.

Psychology of blindness. Address of welcome, 1876. Alfred L. Elwyn. 1876, p. 3-8.

—— Committee methods of and appliances for mind study in schools for the blind report, 1898. Discussion. 1898, p. 47-48.

—— Committee on mind study appointed, 1898. 1898, p. 48.

—— Committee to prepare a scheme of methods and appliances for mind study in schools for the blind appointed, 1894. 1894, p. 7.

—— Committee to prepare a scheme of methods and appliances for mind study in schools for the blind report, 1898. 1898, p. 5.

—— The education of the blind a highly complex problem. O. H. Burritt. 1916, p. 8-14.

—— Facial perception. Discussion. 1878, p. 155-159.

—— — R. W. Swann. 1888, p. 30-36. Discussion. 1888, p. 36-38.

—— Memory as applied to the education of the blind. David D. Wood. 1888, p. 71-74. Discussion. 1888, p. 74-77.

—— Methods of teaching. Mrs. Sarah C. Little. 1886, p. 73-78.

—— Oral instruction the chief reliance in institutions for the blind. George L. Smead. 1874, p. 22-31.

—— The physical education of the blind. Mr. Simpson. 1890, p. 13-19.

Psychology of blindness. Psychology of the blind. Sir C. Frederick Fraser. 1916, p. 76-81. Discussion. 1916, p. 81-88.

—— The psychology of the blind. Richard S. French. 1910, p. 84-86.

—— — round table. 1910, p. 84-87.

—— The school curriculum—should we aim to follow that of the local public schools? G. F. Oliphant. 1912, p. 47-53.

—— Suggestions for studies in psychology. J. J. Dow. 1894, p. 35-38. Discussion. 1894, p. 38-42.

—— The vicariate of the senses. Sara Whalen. 1892, p. 44-53. Discussion. 1892, p. 53-55.

—— Richard S. French. 1910, p. 84-86.

—— round table. 1910, p. 84-87.

Public School classes for blind children. See Education of the blind. Public school classes.

Public school classes for the semi-sighted. See Sight-saving classes.

The public school sight-saving class. R. B. Irwin. 1918, p. 58-60.

Pyle, Mrs. Gertrude. Leader of round table on Domestic science. 1912, p. 67.

Randall, Blanchard. Address of welcome. 1920, p. 5-6.

Ray, John E. Biography. 1918, p. 70.

—— The problem of the backward child. 1910, p. 14-17.

—— Renders into spoken English address in sign language by Lars M. Larsen. 1898, p. 45-47.

Readers and other text-books for the blind. Discussion. 1898, p. 54-56.

Readers for Blind students. New York. The higher education of the blind with reference to the direction of practical effort. Charles A. Hamilton. 1910, p. 25-29.

Reading. See Education of the blind. Reading.

Reading ability. Standard tests in elementary subjects in schools for the blind. Samuel P. Hayes. 1918, p. 42-54.

Reading appliances for the blind. See Appliances. Reading.

Reading, means of. Use of the toes. The superiority of the New York point over the Line letter. Fannie McElroy. 1882, p. 25-27.

Reading, speed of. The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntoon. Discussion. 1886, p. 57-63.

—— The use of text-books. George C. Morrison. 1894, p. 23-25. Discussion. 1894, p. 26-30.

Recreation. See Education of the blind. Physical training.

—— See also Education of the blind. Playground work.

—— See also Games for the blind.

Recreations and amusements for the blind. T. S. Doyle. 1890, p. 79-82. Discussion. 1890, p. 87-89.

Red Cross activities in the Kentucky School for the Blind. Vernet Scoggin. 1920, p. 72-74.

Red Cross Institute for the Blind. The Federal Board for Vocational Education, Division of Rehabilitation—the application of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act to the war-blinded. Harold Molter. 1920, p. 47-50.

—— A national vocational institute for the blind. L. M. Wallace. 1920, p. 52-55.

—— Resolutions, 1920. 1920, p. 99-100.

Redick, Mary S. The new education, or kindergarten for the blind. 1880, p. 37-46.

Reed, Alvan E. Biography. 1902, p. 48.

Reeves, Thomas. Musical education of the blind. 1876, p. 48-54.

Relation of our courses to courses maintained in classes for seeing pupils in the public schools. E. E. Bramlette. 1918, p. 27-29.

Relation of school work to the future of the blind. J. B. Parmalee. 1888, p. 47-50. Discussion, 1888, p. 50-53.

The relation of the school to auxiliary organizations seeking to aid the adult blind. Charles F. F. Campbell, Thos. S. McAloney, George S. Wilson. 1910, p. 59-67. Discussion. 1910, p. 67-70.

Relative importance of the cultural and the useful subjects as applied to high school programs. Harold Molter. 1918, p. 35-38.

Religious training. See Education of the blind. Religious training.

Remarks on the early history of the Ohio State School for the Blind. William Chapin. 1878, p. 6-9.

Remarks on the history of printing for the blind. Samuel Gridley Howe. 1872, p. 100-111. Discussion. 1872, p. 111-112.

Report on books available in Revised Braille Grade 1 1/2. Lucille Goldthwaite. 1920, p. 90-91.

Reprint of the Proceedings of the first convention of American Instructors of the Blind held at the New York Institution for the education of the Blind, August 16, 17 & 18, 1853. 1874, ff. p. 42.

Residential schools for blind children. See Education of the blind. Institutional.

—— See also Schools for the blind.

Resolution about schools keeping permanent statistics to help in the prevention of blindness. 1910, p. 58-59.

Resolution about Society for Providing Evangelical Literature for the Blind. 1886, p. 53.

Resolution adopted disapproving of dual institutions for the blind and deaf mutes, 1878. 1878, p. 148-149.

Resolution adopted endorsing the formation of the Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind. 1880, p. 46-47.

Resolution adopted forming committee to consult with all publishers of embossed books and all schools for the blind to help them to work together. 1872. 1872, p. 113-115.

Resolution adopted that all institutions for the education of the blind are free schools and not homes nor places of refuge, 1878. 1878, p. 128.

Resolution adopted that each member present be entitled to only one vote unless otherwise voted, 1882. 1882, p. 7.

Resolution adopted that each superintendent acquaint himself with all notations for the blind. 1874, p. 13.

Resolution adopted that Executive committee arrange for meeting and program of meeting several months in advance, 1872. 1872, p. 113.

Resolution adopted that facilities for the education of blind deaf mutes should be provided in the institution for the education of the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 114-115.

Resolution adopted that literary, musical and mechanical departments are co-essential in schools for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 91-94.

Resolution adopted that physical culture is necessary in schools for the blind. 1890, p. 61.

Resolution adopted that schools for the blind change their names in order to indicate clearly that they are educational institutions, not asylums, 1878. 1878, p. 148.

Resolution adopted that the Executive Committee consider the publishing of a periodical about the work, 1874. 1874, p. 13.

Resolution advising against the instruction of the blind and the deaf in the same institution referred to the Business committee, 1871. 1871, p. 43-45.

Resolution approving the American Printing House for the Blind referred to Business Committee, 1871. 1871, p. 38-40.

Resolution disapproving of the co-education of the blind and deaf. 1886, p. 47-48.

Resolution endorsing American Printing House for the Blind adopted, 1871. 1871, p. 83-84, 96-103, 105-114.

Resolution favoring the establishment of kindergartens in schools for the blind, 1888. 1888, p. 38.

Resolution of appreciation to Mr. S. P. Ruggles for his offer to print books, etc., for the use of the schools for the blind, 1874. 1874, p. 9.

Resolution of praise for the work of G. O. Fay and his associates in educating the deaf, 1878. 1878, p. 16.

Resolution of thanks to Albert S. Willis for his efforts in presenting the educational claims of the blind to Congress, 1878. 1878, p. 17.

Resolution of thanks to G. L. Smead for his paper on Oral instruction and of approval of his views expressed there, 1874. 1874, p. 10.

Resolution of thanks to Mr. Swann for his investigations of facial preception. 1888, p. 38.

Resolution of thanks to the Society for the Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the blind. 1890, p. 71.

Resolution offered that book-keeping and commercial law should be taught in schools for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 40.

Resolution offered that Convention favor establishment of kindergartens in schools for the blind. 1888, p. 21.

Resolution offered that Convention protest against the appointment or removal of superintendents or teachers for political or sectarian reasons, 1894. 1894, p. 53-56.

Resolution offered that each member present shall be entitled to one vote, 1882. 1882, p. 6.

Resolution on the importance of physical culture introduced, 1890. 1890, p. 28.

Resolution passed that instruction in piano-tuning, repairing, etc., should be given in all schools for the blind. 1876, p. 62.

Resolution recommending a more extended use of the sewing machine referred to Business committee, 1871. 1871, p. 45.

Resolution recommending against the education of the blind in the same institution as deaf mutes, 1871. 1871, p. 86-91.

Resolution recommending Boston Line letter and also combined line type, using capitals and angular lower case letters adopted, 1871. 1871, p. 96.

Resolution recommending further instruction of girls in house work referred to Business committee, 1871. 1871, p. 45.

Resolution recommending the extension of manual arts in schools for the blind tabled, 1871. 1871, p. 94-96.

Resolution recommending the use of capitals in printing books in line type referred to Business committee, 1871. 1871, p. 45.

Resolution referred to Executive Committee in respect to the committee to memorialize Congress, 1878. 1878, p. 24.

Resolution referred to Executive Committee to memorialize Congress to allow more money for printing books for the blind. -894, p. 53.

Resolution requesting Business committee to investigate and report on further occupations for the blind which may be taught in the schools, 1871. 1871, p. 45.

Resolutions, 1871. 1871, p. 55, 83-84.

Resolutions, 1872. 1872, p. 12, 13, 18, 21, 40, 41, 42, 61, 62, 70, 75, 133, 134, 135.

Resolutions, 1880. 1880, p. 66.

Resolutions, 1890. 1890, p. 85-87.

Resolutions, 1892. 1892, p. 15, 118-120.

Resolutions, 1894. 1894, p. 4, 5, 7-8.

Resolutions, 1896. 1896, p. 5, 6, 7.

Resolutions, 1898. 1898, p. 5-6, 7.

....Resolutions, 1908. 1906 & 1908, p. 27, 47.

Resolutions, 1915. 1915, p. 66-67.

Resolutions, 1918. 1918, p. 73.

Resolutions, 1920. 1920, p. 99-100.

Resolutions adopted condemning Dempsey B. Sherrod and his plan of a University and Printing House for the Blind in Washington, D. C., 1871. 1871, p. 30-38.

Resolutions adopted commending Minnesota for arranging to educate the blind in a separate institution and not with the deaf, 1874. 1874, p. 11-12.

Resolutions adopted concerning all papers read at the meetings, 1878. 1878, p. 24.

Resolutions adopted that committee to memorialize Congress be continued and aided in securing the passage of the bill to promote the education of the blind, 1878. 1878, p. 63.

Resolutions and discussion on types for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 55-69.

Resolutions carried that the education of the blind should be like that of the sighted, 1872. 1872, p. 21-23.

Resolutions in force, 1874. 1874, p. 40.

Resolutions in force, 1882. 1882, p. 86.

....Resolutions in force, 1902. 1902, p. 67.

Resolutions in force, 1908. 1906 & 1908, p. 71.

Resolutions in force, 1910. 1910, p. 119-120.

Resolutions recommending the Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind, 1888. 1888, p. 77.

Response to address of welcome, 1878. W. H. Churchman. 1878, p. 4-6.

——— 1880. G. L. Smead. 1880, p. 7-8.

———, 1880. William Chapin. 1880, p. 8-11.

———, 1882. W. B. Wait. 1882, p. 4-5.

———, 1884. George H. Miller. 1884, p. 4-5.

———, 1886. A. H. Dymond. 1886, p. 7.

———, 1886. J. R. Harvey. 1886, p. 7.

———, 1886. J. T. Sibley. 1886, p. 4.

———, 1886. W. D. Williams. 1886, p. 7-8.

———, 1888. J. B. Parmalee. 1888, p. 8.

———, 1888. W. S. Phillips. 1888, p. 8.

———, 1888. W. D. Williams. 1888, p. 6-8.

———, 1890. Edward E. Allen. 1890, p. 9.

———, 1890. John H. Dye. 1890, p. 8-9.

———, 1890. A. H. Dymond. 1890, p. 9-10.

———, 1890. John T. Sibley. 1890, p. 7-8.

———, 1890. W. B. Wait. 1890, p. 5, 10.

- Response to address of welcome. 1892.**
M. Anagnos. 1892, p. 11-13.
——, 1892. H. P. Fricker. 1892, p. 13.
——, 1892. Mrs. Sarah C. Little. 1892, p. 10.
——, 1892. John T. Sibley. 1892, p. 10-11.
——, 1894. A. H. Dymond. 1894, p. 9.
——, 1894. John T. Morris. 1894, p. 9-10.
——, 1896. E. E. Allen. 1896, p. 15-16.
——, 1896. Rabbi Adolph Moses. 1896, p. 13-14.
——, 1896. Henry Phillips. 1896, p. 14-15.
——, 1898. A. H. Dymond. 1898, p. 13-14.
——, 1915. E. P. Morford. 1915, p. 8-9.
——, 1915. Edward E. Allen. 1915, p. 8.
——, 1916. O. H. Burritt. 1916, p. 7-8.
——, 1918. Thomas S. McAloney. 1918, p. 5.
——, 1920. Edward M. Van Cleve. 1920, p. 7-10.
- Response to Governor's address, 1878.**
William Chapin. 1878, p. 77-81.
——, 1878. W. H. Churchman. 1878, p. 71-73.
——, 1878. J. Howard Hunter. 1878, p. 76-77.
——, 1878. P. Lane. 1878, p. 74-76.
——, 1878. John T. Morris. 1878, p. 73-74.
- Response to resolutions, 1892.** A. H. Dymond. 1892, p. 118-119.
- Response to the resolution of praise for the work of his associates and himself in educating the deaf, 1878.** G. O. Fay. 1878, p. 16.
- Response to the resolution of praise for the work of the American Association of Instructors of the Deaf, 1878.** W. J. Palmer. 1878, p. 16-17.
- Revised Braille Grade.. 1 1/2.** See Types for the blind. Revised Braille Grade 1 1/2.
- Revising the course of study in our schools for the blind: symposium.** 1918, p. 21-38.
- Rhoads, Joshua.** Biography. 1876, p. 19, 27-28.
- Richardson, W. H., exhibits contrivance for the use of the blind in harness making, 1874.** 1874, p. 11.
- Robert, Edward C.** Leader of round table on Piano tuning. 1912, p. 66.
- Robbins, George A.** Biography. 1896, p. 8.
- Robinson, Miss Annie.** Biography. 1892, p. 117.
- Robinson, E. V., extracts from paper on the education and employments of the blind read, 1882.** 1882, p. 6.
- The role of dramatics in our residential schools.** Jessica L. Langworthy. 1920, p. 77-80.
- Rolf, H. P.** Biography. 1896, p. 8.
- Round table: The cottage family plan.** 1915, p. 42-49.
——: domestic science. 1912, p. 67.
——: the feeble-minded blind—what shall the school do with them? 1916, p. 30-32.
——: games and devices for amusement. 1916, p. 99.
——: how much can we properly use pupils in our schools to perform work usually done by paid employees? 1916, p. 27-30.
——: is it desirable that we should bring our schools into closer relationship with the public schools of our state? If so, how can it be done? 1910, p. 88-91.
——: matron's problems. 1912, p. 67.
——: modern methods of teaching beginners (A) Reading; (B) Spelling; (C) Geography; (D) Language and (E) The elements of arithmetic. 1910, p. 99.
——: the Montessori method. 1912, p. 67.
——: the moral development of the child. 1916, p. 26-27.
——: object teaching and manual training. 1912, p. 68.
——: obtaining cordial relations in a dual school. 1915, p. 61-64.
——: pencil writing. 1912, p. 66.
——: physical training. 1912, p. 67.
——: piano tuning. 1912, p. 66.
——: poultry and gardening. 1915, p. 32-42.
——: the problems which confront the teachers of music in our schools and how we are meeting them. 1910, p. 93-98.
——: the psychology of the blind. 1910, p. 84-87.
——: what can we do to cure mannerisms among the blind? 1916, p. 100-01.

Round table: The cottage family plan. What should the public reports of the superintendents of our schools contain, in addition to the official requirements, in order to make them of greatest value to the work at large? 1910, p. 91-93.

———: what trades are proving valuable as breadwinners for the blind? 1910, p. 87-88.

Royal Blind Asylum and School, Edinburgh. Handicraft and employments for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 103-120.

——— The industrial training and employment of the blind. William Chapin. 1874, p. 32-34.

Royal Normal College for the Blind, London. Address of welcome, 1880. T. S. Bell. 1880, p. 3-7.

——— Comparison of the Braille and New York systems of point writing and proposed modification of the Braille system. J. W. Smith. Discussion. 1878, p. 64-65, 83-96.

——— F. J. Campbell gives history of the establishment of the Royal Normal College for the Blind, London. 1874, p. 11.

——— The literary education of the blind. G. L. Smead. Discussion. 1878, p. 32-37.

——— Musical notation for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 130-142.

——— Piano-tuning. Discussion. 1878, p. 120-129, 149-155.

——— The social condition of the blind. Josiah Graves. Discussion. 1878, p. 159-165.

——— T. H. Little tells of his visit to the Royal Normal College for the Blind, London, in 1873. 1874, p. 11.

Ruggles, S. P. Address on appliances and printing for the blind. 1872, p. 42-48.

——— Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

——— Letter to Dr. Lord about his printing press and other appliances for the blind, 1874. 1874, p. 9.

——— Remarks on the history of printing for the blind. Samuel Gridley Howe. 1872, p. 100-111. Discussion. 1872, p. 111-112.

——— Resolution adopted forming committee to consult with all publishers of embossed books and all schools for the blind to help them to work together, 1872. 1872, p. 113-115.

——— Committee to confer with, about printing for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 55-56.

Ruggles, S. P. Committee to confer with, appointed, 1871. 1871, p. 103.

——— Letter from, about attending convention, 1871. 1871, p. 82-83.

——— Resolution on his proposition for printing for the blind referred to Business Committee, 1871. 1871, p. 40-43.

Russ, John D. Biography. 1882, p. 55.

Russell Sage Foundation. Samuel Ely Eliot of the Russell Sage Foundation suggests resolution about statistics for use in the prevention of blindness. 1910, p. 58-59.

St. Louis Exposition, 1904, exhibit at. 1904, p. 6-7.

Salesrooms for work of the blind. The after life of our pupils; the amount, manner and propriety of school assistance after graduation. Liborio Delfino. 1916, p. 51-56.

Salinas of Spain. A college for the blind. W. B. Wait. 1886, p. 64-68.

Sanders, Joseph. Address of welcome, 1915. Col. J. P. Irish. 1915, p. 5-8.

Sanderson, Nicholas. Address of welcome, 1880. T. S. Bell. 1880, p. 3-7.

——— A college for the blind. W. B. Wait. 1886, p. 64-68.

——— The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, 10-18.

Saunderson, Nicholas. See, Sanderson, Nicholas.

Sawyer, Miss Caroline. Biography. 1886, p. 72.

Sawyer, Miss Martha Willard. Biography. 1894, p. 6-7.

Schell, Augustus. Biography. 1884, p. 35.

Schell, Edward. Notice of death. 1894, p. 7.

Schenck, Mary. The esthetic culture of the blind. 1896, p. 32-34. Discussion. 1896, p. 36-37.

Scholarships for blind students. Report, etc., of the special committee on congressional legislation in reference to higher education. 1904, p. 17-19, 23, 29.

——— See also Education of the blind. College work.

The school curriculum—should we aim to follow that of the local public schools? G. F. Oliphant. 1912, p. 47-53.

Schools for the blind. Discussion of H. L. Piner's paper Free education of the blind: its evils; the remedy. H. H. Johnson. 1904, p. 42-48.

- Schools for the blind.** Domestic science. O. H. Burritt. 1906 & 1908, p. 30-31.
- Economic efficiency in the education of the blind. S. D. Lucas. 1912, p. 7-12.
- The expanding view of the fields for service of our special schools. O. H. Burritt. 1912, p. 34-41.
- Free education of the blind: its evils; the remedy. H. L. Piner. 1904, p. 34-42.
- Free education of the blind: its evils; the remedy. H. L. Piner's reply to H. H. Johnson's discussion of his paper. 1904, p. 49-55.
- Is it desirable that we should bring our schools into closer relationship with the public schools of our locality and of our state? If so, how can it be done: round table. 1910, p. 88-91.
- The kindergarten. What is the proper age of admission and period of retention? H. F. Gardiner. 1906 & 1908, p. 32-33.
- A national vocational institute for the blind. L. M. Wallace. 1920, p. 52-55.
- President's address, 1908. George S. Wilson. 1906 & 1908, p. 19-27.
- Pupils from schools for the blind to visit Washington at the time of the presentation of the memorial to Congress on the education of the blind, 1853. 1853, p. 6 & 1874, p. 5 ff. p. 41.
- Relation of school work to the future of the blind. J. B. Parmalee. Discussion. 1888, p. 50-53.
- Resolutions adopted that a memorial be presented to Congress asking for a portion of the public lands for use in different states in educating the blind and also for establishing a printing fund, 1853. 1853, p. 5-6 & 1874, p. 4-5 ff. p. 41.
- Revising the course of study in our schools for the blind; symposium. 1918, p. 21-38.
- Round table: how much can we properly use pupils in our schools to perform work usually done by paid employees? 1916, p. 27-30.
- The school curriculum—should we aim to follow that of the local public schools? G. F. Oliphant. 1912, p. 47-53.
- System vs. individuality in the education of the blind both in its local and national reference. W. G. Todd. 1894, p. 13-19.
- The true character and just status of schools for the blind. E. E. Allen. 1902, p. 20-27.
- Schools for the blind.** What are the elements essential to good discipline in our schools. Dudley Williams. 1896, p. 63-67.
- Adults in. Discussion on discipline in schools for the blind. 1872, p. 115-133.
- — An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. 1916, p. 61-70.
- — Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.
- Age of admission. Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.
- — Address on the education of the blind in Brazil. Phillippe da Motta. 1876, p. 71-72.
- — The home education of the blind. A. G. Clement. Discussion. 1888, p. 17-21.
- — The idiosyncracies of the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1886, p. 87-93.
- — Industrial pursuits or occupations. Discussion. 1882, 66-73.
- — Kindergartens. Discussion. 1884, p. 53-54.
- Architecture. Building for the blind; the architecture, heating and ventilation best adapted to their needs. J. F. McElroy. 1886, p. 11-22. Discussion, 1886, p. 22-25.
- — Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. Discussion. 1882, p. 51-54, 57-66.
- — W. H. Churchman invited to furnish an essay on the best plan of public building for the blind at the next meeting of the convention, 1853. 1853, p. 8 & 1874, p. 6 ff. p. 41.
- — Gymnasiums. Calisthenics. Discussion. 1892, p. 114-116.
- Athletics. See Education of the blind. Physical training.
- — See also Education of the blind. Playground work.
- — See also Games for the blind.
- Brazil. Address on the education of the blind in Brazil. Phillippe da Motta. 1876, p. 71-72.
- Canada. Stability of office tenure as affecting institutions for the blind. A. H. Dymond. Discussion. 1888, p. 43-46.
- Care of children after school hours. The kindergarten. Discussion. 1892, p. 109-114.
- Charitable institutions. See schools for the blind. Educational not charitable institutions.

Schools for the blind. Classification. See schools for the blind. Status.

——— Co-education of the sexes. Building for the blind; the architecture, heating and ventilation best adapted to their needs. J. F. McElroy. 1886, p. 11-22. Discussion. 1886, p. 22-25.

——— — Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. Discussion. 1882, p. 51-54, 57-66.

——— — See also Education of the blind. Problems of adolescence.

——— Cost per pupil. The cottage and congregate systems. Discussion. 1876, p. 91-98.

——— Cottage family plan. Address. Dr. S. G. Howe. 1872, p. 7-11. Discussion. 1872, p. 22-23.

——— — Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

——— — Building for the blind; the architecture, heating and ventilation best adapted to their needs. J. F. McElroy. Discussion. 1886, p. 22-25.

——— — The cottage and congregate systems. Discussion. 1876, p. 91-98.

——— — The cottage family plan. John F. Bledsoe. 1915, p. 42-44.

——— — — O. H. Burritt. 1915, p. 46-49.

——— Discussion on household employments for the blind. 1871, p. 121-127.

——— — The family plan at Watertown. Edward E. Allen. 1915, p. 44-45.

——— — The nature and value of contributory effort from pupils at free residential schools for the blind. John F. Bledsoe. 1910, p. 54-56.

——— — The nature and value of contributory effort from pupils at free residential schools for the blind: how it has been carried out at South Boston and why it will be carried out at Watertown. E. E. Allen. 1910, p. 50-54.

——— — Round table: the cottage family plan. 1915, p. 42-49.

——— — Round table: how much can we properly use pupils in our schools to perform work usually done by paid employees, 1916, p. 27-30.

——— — Some present day aims and methods in the education of the blind. E. E. Allen. 1915, p. 9-13.

——— Schools for the blind, dancing in. See Dancing in schools for the blind.

——— Department for adults. Handicraft and employments for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 103-120.

Schools for the blind. Discipline. Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

——— — Discipline. Discussion. 1884, p. 57-58.

——— — Discussion of discipline in schools for the blind, 1853. 1853, p. 7 & 1874, p. 6 ff. p. 41.

——— — — 1872, p. 115-133.

——— — The idiosyncracies of the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1886, p. 87-93.

——— — Institution discipline. George H. Miller. 1888, p. 54-64. Discussion. 1888, p. 64-70.

——— — Letter from Mrs. A. D. Lord. 1884, p. 56-57.

——— — Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. Discussion. 1882, p. 51-54, 57-66.

——— Dual schools. Closing remarks, 1878. 1878, p. 167-170.

——— — Obtaining cordial relations in a dual school. L. E. Milligan. 1915, p. 63-64.

——— — — W. E. Taylor, 1915, p. 61-63.

——— — Resolution adopted disapproving of dual institutions for the blind and deaf mutes, 1878. 1878, p. 148-149.

——— — Resolution disapproving of the co-education of the blind and deaf, 1886. 1886, p. 47-48.

——— — Resolutions adopted commending Minnesota for arranging to educate the blind in a separate school and not with the deaf, 1874. 1874, p. 11-12.

——— Educational not charitable institutions. Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

——— — American Convention of Instructors of the deaf and Dumb meet with the American Association of Instructors of the blind, 1878. 1878, p. 16-17.

——— — The proper status of schools for the blind. M. Anagnos. 1896, p. 50-52. Discussion. 1896, p. 57-60.

——— — — Gardner Fuller. 1896, p. 52-55.

——— — Resolution adopted that all institutions for the education of the blind are free schools and not homes or places of refuge, 1878. 1878, p. 128.

——— — Resolution adopted that schools for the blind change their names in order to indicate clearly that they are educational institutions, not asylums, 1878. 1878, p. 148.

——— — Response to Governor's address, 1878. W. H. Churchman. 1878, p. 71-73.

- Schools for the blind.** P. Lane. 1878, p. 74-76.
- — John T. Morris. 1878, p. 73-74.
- England. Should the entire work of institutions for educating the blind, including all provisions necessary therefor, be classed as exclusively educational in character, or should such work and the institutions where it is done be regarded as charitable and the pupils as recipients of charity? Discussion. 1898, p. 48-52.
- Entertainments. Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.
- Entrance requirements. The kindergarten. What is the proper age of admission and period of retention? H. F. Gardiner. 1906 & 1908. p. 32-33.
- — W. L. Walker. 1906 & 1908, p. 32.
- — Methods of teaching. Mrs. Sarah C. Little. 1886, p. 73-78.
- — President's address, 1894. A. H. Dymond. 1894, p. 10-12.
- — What degree of defective vision renders a child eligible to attend a school for the blind? How should we teach the partially sighted? Edward M. Van Cleve. 1916, p. 88-94. Discussion. 1916, p. 94-99.
- — See also Schools for the blind. Age of admission.
- Europe. Address. A. D. Lord. 1874, p. 3-6.
- — Remarks on the early history of the Ohio State School for the Blind. William Chapin. 1878, p. 6-9.
- Graduates employed. Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.
- Graduates employed. See also Schools for the blind. Relation to graduates.
- Great Britain. Letter from Dr. T. R. Armitage giving a sketch of the condition of the blind in Great Britain. 1876, p. 63-67.
- History. A college for the blind. W. B. Wait. 1886, p. 64-68.
- History. Remarks. W. B. Wait. 1886, p. 8.
- Incorporated schools. Closing remarks, 1878. 1878, p. 167-170.
- Lecture courses. Methods of teaching. Mary S. Pegram. 1888, p. 101-104.
- Location. Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.
- Matrons. Matron's problems: round table. 1912, p. 67.
- Orchestras. Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.
- Schools for the blind.** Orchestras. Music in schools for the blind. T. S. Slaughter. 1884, p. 8-15.
- — See also Education of the blind. Music.
- Partially sighted pupils in. Conservation of vision classes: In residential schools for the blind. T. S. McAloney. 1920, p. 37-39.
- — President's address, 1894. A. H. Dymond. 1894, p. 10-12.
- — Siftings. 1918, p. 64-65.
- — See also Education of the blind. Co-education with the sighted.
- Penny Savings Banks. Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. 1882, p. 42-51.
- Per cent of blind children in. Address. A. D. Lord. 1874, p. 3-6.
- Per cent of blind in. Mechanical pursuits of the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 59-67.
- — State homes for the blind. Frederick R. Place. Discussion. 1894, p. 64-69.
- Political interference. Address. A. D. Lord. 1874, p. 3-6.
- — Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.
- — Closing remarks, 1878. 1878, p. 167-170.
- — The detrimental effects of political interference with educational and other state institutions. S. S. Burrows. 1896, p. 24-28. Discussion. 1896, p. 28-32.
- — Letter of welcome, 1886. John T. Morris. 1886, p. 4-7.
- — The powers, duties and responsibilities of the superintendent. Frank Battles. 1886, p. 49-52.
- — President's address, 1894. A. H. Dymond. 1894, p. 10-12.
- — Remarks. John T. Morris. 1874, p. 35-38.
- — Resolution offered that Convention protest against the appointment or removal of superintendents or teachers for political or sectarian reasons, 1894. 1894, p. 53-56.
- — Resolution protesting against the removal of superintendents for political reasons, 1894. 1894, p. 5.
- — Stability of office tenure as affecting institutions for the blind. A. H. Dymond. 1888, p. 39-43. Discussion. 1888, p. 43-46.
- — France. The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

Schools for the blind. Post graduate work. How can we give our pupils more general knowledge of business? J. M. Costner. Discussion. 1894, p. 44-46.

——— Pupils' organizations. Committee on efficiency report, 1920. E. E. Allen. 1920, p. 60-65.

——— Pupils' societies. Red Cross activities in the Kentucky School for the Blind. Vernetta Scroggan. 1920, p. 72-74.

——— The role of dramatics in our residential schools. Jessica L. Langworthy, 1920, p. 77-80.

——— Relation to graduates. Addresses on the Friedlander Union. 1876, p. 69-71.

——— The after life of our pupils; the amount, manner and propriety of school assistance after graduation. Liborio Del-fino. 1916, p. 51-56. Discussion. 1916, p. 56-61.

——— Committee on efficiency report, 1920. E. E. Allen. 1920, p. 60-65.

——— The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

——— The expanding view of the field for service of our special schools. O. H. Burritt. 1912, p. 34-41.

——— Discussion of Mr. Burritt's paper, The expanding view of the field for service of our special schools. George S. Wilson. 1912, p. 44-46.

——— Handicraft and employments for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 103-120.

——— An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. 1916, p. 61-70.

——— Letter from Mrs. A. D. Lord. 1884, p. 56-57.

——— Our duty to our graduates. Discussion. 1892, p. 103-106.

——— Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. 1882, p. 42-51.

——— President's address, 1871. William Chapin. 1871, p. 23-26.

——— The relation of the school to auxiliary organizations seeking to aid the adult blind. C. F. F. Campbell, Thos. S. McAloney and George S. Wilson. 1910, p. 59-70.

——— Resolution adopted that schools for the blind should offer employment to all its graduates of good moral character, 1853. 1853, p. 7 & 1874, p. 6 ff. p. 41.

——— Round table: how much can we properly use pupils in our schools to perform work usually done by paid employees? 1916, p. 27-30.

Schools for the blind. Silk culture as an employment for blind women. A. M. Shotwell. Discussion. 1882, p. 16-21.

——— Some present day aims and methods in the education of the blind. E. E. Allen. 1915, p. 9-13.

——— Summary of Patrick Lane's letter to the Association, 1872. 1872, p. 137-139.

——— To what extent should the education of our pupils be vocational? F. M. Driggs. Discussion. 1912, p. 15-16.

——— What our graduates do. Charles A. Hamilton. 1920, p. 23-25.

——— Workshop for the blind. M. Anagnos. Discussion. 1886, p. 34-47.

——— See also Schools for the blind. Graduates employed.

——— Removal of officials for political reasons. See Schools for the blind. Political interference.

——— Reports. What institution reports should contain. J. J. Dow. 1910, p. 91-93.

——— Reports. What should the public reports of the superintendents of our schools contain, in addition to the official requirements, in order to make them of greatest value to the work at large?: round table. 1910, p. 91-93.

——— See also Schools for the blind. Uniform records.

——— Saxony. The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

——— Sighted pupils in. Co-education of the blind and sighted as I have found it. T. F. McCune. 1892, p. 15-21. Discussion. 1892, p. 21-26.

——— The Kindergarten. Discussion. 1892, p. 109-114.

——— Sighted pupils in. What degree of defective vision renders a child eligible to attend a school for the blind? How should we teach the partially sighted? Edward M. Van Cleve. 1916, p. 88-94. Discussion. 1916, p. 94-99.

——— Status. Should the entire work of institutions for educating the blind, including all provisions necessary therefor, be classed as exclusively educational in character, or should such work and the institutions where it is done be regarded as charitable and the pupils as recipients of charity? Discussion. 1898, p. 48-52.

——— Superintendents. Address. A. D. Lord. 1874, p. 3-6.

——— Address. J. T. Morris. 1888, p. 111-113.

Schools for the blind. The detrimental effects of political interference with educational and other state institutions. S. S. Burrows. 1896, p. 24-28. Discussion. 1896, p. 28-32.

——— — Discussion on discipline in schools for the blind. 1872, p. 115-133.

——— — George H. Miller. 1888, p. 54-54.

——— — Letter of welcome, 1886. John T. Morris. 1886, p. 4-7.

——— — Musical education of the blind. Thomas Reeves. 1876, p. 48-54.

——— — Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. 1882, p. 42-51.

——— — The powers, duties and responsibilities of the superintendent. Frank Battles. 1886, p. 49-52. Discussion. 1886, p. 52-53.

——— — President's address, 1872. A. D. Lord. 1872, p. 3-6.

——— — Remarks. John T. Morris. 1874, p. 35-38.

——— — Resolution offered that Convention protest against the appointment or removal of superintendents or teachers for political or sectarian reasons. 1894, p. 53-56.

——— — Resolution protesting against the removal of superintendents for political reasons. 1894, p. 5.

——— — The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

——— — The social condition of the blind. Josiah Graves. Discussion. 1878, p. 159-165.

——— — Stability of office tenure as affecting institutions for the blind. A. H. Dymond. 1888, p. 39-43.

——— — Superintendents, list of. Committee to gather statistics of the blind educated in institutions and successful in earning their livings report, 1878. 1878, p. 19-24.

——— — Superintendents. See also Teachers of the blind.

——— — Trustees. Address. A. D. Lord. 1874, p. 3-6.

——— — The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

——— — Managers of the New York Institution for the Blind and E. W. H. Ellis, Trustee of the Indiana Institute invited to attend the convention, 1853. 1853, p. 5 & 1874, p. 4 ff. p. 41.

——— — Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord, 1882, p. 42-51. Discussion. 1882, p. 51-54, 57-66.

Schools for the blind. Trustees. Remarks. John T. Morris. 1874, p. 35-38.

——— — Uniform records. Committee appointed to collect statistics on the employment, etc., of former pupils of schools for the blind, 1876. 1876, p. 89-91.

——— — See also Schools for the blind. Reports.

——— — United States. Address. A. D. Lord. 1874, p. 3-6.

——— — List of American institutions for the education of the blind. 1878, p. 171.

——— — Remarks on the early history of the Ohio State School for the blind. William Chapin. 1878, p. 6-9.

——— — Visitors. Address. A. D. Lord. 1874, p. 3-6.

——— — Workshops. Address on Dr. S. G. Howe. William Chapin. 1876, p. 28-34.

——— — The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

——— — Discussion of handicrafts in institutions for the blind. 1880, p. 57-65.

——— — Discussion on commercial pursuits for the blind. 1871, p. 115-121.

——— — Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 77-99.

——— — Handicraft and employments for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 103-120.

——— — An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. 1916, p. 61-70.

——— — How best to teach the institution child the value of the dollar. W. K. Argo. 1916, p. 101-105.

——— — Industrial pursuits or occupations. Discussion. 1882, p. 66-73.

——— — Mechanical pursuits of the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 59-67.

——— — Piano-tuning. Discussion. 1878, p. 120-129, 149-155.

——— — President's address, 1871. William Chapin. 1871, p. 23-26.

——— — Resolution recommending against the education of the blind in the same institution as deaf mutes, 1871. 1871, p. 86-91.

——— — Response to Governor's address, 1878. William Chapin. 1878, p. 77-81.

——— — Resolution adopted that schools for the blind should offer employment to all its graduates of good moral character, 1853. 1853, p. 7 & 1874, p. 6 ff. p. 41.

Schools for the blind. Workshops. State homes for the blind. Frederick R. Place. Discussion. 1894, p. 64-69.

——— — Workshops for the blind. M. Anagnos. Discussion. 1886, p. 34-47.

Schools for the blind not charitable institutions, resolution about. 1896, p. 6.

Schools for the blind part of the educational system of the state, resolution on. 1896, p. 6.

Schoonmaker, Miss G. T. New Method of using reading books. 1902, p. 51-52.

Schoonmaker, Mary B. Methods in mathematics: Arithmetic. 1920, p. 25-28.

Scoggan, Vernetie. Red Cross activities in the Kentucky School for the blind. 1920, p. 72-74.

Script writing. See Education of the blind. Pencil writing.

Secord, Levi. Address of welcome. 1892, p. 6-8.

Sellig, David N. The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

Sense of objects. Facial perception. R. W. Swann. 1888, p. 30-36. Discussion. 1888, p. 36-38.

Sense perception. Psychology of the blind. Sir C. Frederick Fraser. 1916, p. 76-81.

Sense perceptions of the blind. Siftings. 1918, p. 61.

Sessions, F. C. Notice of death. 1894, p. 7.

Sex teaching. See Education of the blind. Problems of adolescence.

Shall we have a periodical to be supported by the schools for the blind? D. C. Dudley, 1896, p. 56-57.

Shattuck, Octa. Can the blind be taught to read by the word method? 1896, p. 68-69. Discussion. 1896, p. 70-71.

Sherrod, Dempsey B., resolutions adopted condemning him and his plan for a University and Printing House for the blind in Washington, D. C., 1871. 1871, p. 30-38.

Shields, Miss. Siftings. 1918, p. 62-63.

Shotwell, Ambrose M. Silk culture as an employment for blind women. 1882, p. 8-16. Discussion. 1882, p. 16-21.

——— wins prize offered by Otis Patten for essays on the Employment of the blind. 1876, p. 83-86.

Should the entire work of institutions for educating the blind, including all provisions necessary therefor, be classed as exclusively educational in character, or should such work and the institutions where it is done be regarded as charitable and the pupils as recipients of charity? Discussion. 1898, p. 48-52.

Should the use of tobacco in all its forms be interdicted in schools for the blind? Edward E. Allen. 1896, p. 39-48.

Should the work in the industrial department be solely educational? J. H. Johnson. 1904, p. 32.

Sibley, John T. Has massage any place in schools for the blind? 1898, p. 19-27. Discussion. 1898, p. 27-31.

——— Our girls. 1890, p. 72-76.

——— The phonograph and its use in institutions for the blind. 1890, p. 89-90.

——— Remarks on his method of making maps. 1878, p. 82.

——— Response to address of welcome. 1886, p. 4.

——— — 1890, p. 7-8.

——— — 1892, p. 10-11.

——— Systems of embossed printing. 1892, p. 62-76. Discussion. 1892, p. 76-85.

Siftings. 1918, p. 61-65.

Sight saving classes. The public school sight-saving class. R. B. Irwin. 1918, p. 58-60.

——— See also Education of the blind. Partially sighted pupils.

——— See also Schools for the blind. Sighted pupils in.

Sight (touch) singing for the blind. W. P. Day. 1890, p. 45-50. Discussion. 1890, p. 50.

Sighted pupils in schools for the blind. See Schools for the blind. Sighted pupils in.

Sign language, address in. Lars M. Larsen. 1898, p. 45-47.

Silk culture as an employment for blind women. A. M. Shotwell. 1882, p. 8-16. Discussion. 1882, p. 16-21.

Simpson, J. A. The imagination in piano playing. 1902, p. 16-20. Discussion by Miss Babcock. 1902, p. 20.

——— The physical education of the blind. 1890, p. 13-19.

Skinner, George H. Biography. 1896, p. 8.

Slaughter, T. S. Music in schools for the blind. 1884, p. 8-15.

Slicer, Mrs. M. S. P. Secretary of round table on Matron's problems. 1912, p. 67.

Sloyd work. See Education of the blind. Manual training.

Small, Dryden. Biography. 1910, p. 116.

Smead, George L. Discipline; restraint or development? 1904, p. 9-16.

——— His paper on the Literary education of the blind to be published. 1878, p. 102-103.

——— The literary education of the blind. 1878, p. 24-32. Discussion. 1878, p. 32-37.

——— Oral instruction the chief reliance in institutions for the blind. 1874, p. 22-31. Discussion by J. D. Parker. 1874, p. 31-32.

——— Ought the education of the blind in music be curtailed or limited on the ground that the time and means given to this purpose are wasted? 1902, p. 53-55.

——— Response to address of welcome. 1880, p. 7-8.

——— Use of typewriters in the Ohio State School for the Blind. 1876, p. 74-75.

Smith, E. B. Improved methods of reading for the blind. 1898. 1898, p. 14. Discussion. 1898, p. 14-18.

Smith, J. W. Comparison of the Braille and New York systems of point writing and proposed modification of the Braille system. 1878, p. 39-62. Discussion. 1878, p. 64-65, 83-96.

——— Piano-forte tuning as an employment for the blind. 1876, p. 54-62.

Snyder, Henry. A chip from an Ohio workshop. 1884, p. 39-46. Discussion. 1884, p. 46-50, 52-53.

The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

The social condition of the blind. Josiah Graves. 1878, p. 142-146. Discussion. 1878, p. 159-165.

The social education of blind children. How can we train them to take their normal places in their home communities? Robert W. Woolston. 1920, p. 69-72.

Social hygiene work in Baltimore. Laura B. Garritt. 1910, p. 106-109.

Societies of the blind. Addresses on the Friedlander Union. 1876, p. 69-71.

Society for Providing Evangelical Literature for the Blind. The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntoon. 1886, p. 53-57.

Society for Providing Religious Evangelical Literature for the Blind. History. 1880, p. 46-47.

——— Resolution adopted endorsing the formation of the Society. 1880, p. 46-47.

——— Resolution about, 1886. 1886, p. 53.

———, 1888. 1888, p. 77.

———, 1894. 1894, p. 4.

———, 1896. 1896, p. 5.

———, 1902. 1902, p. 14-15.

———, 1904. 1904, p. 29.

———, resolution of thanks to. 1890, p. 71.

———, resolution of thanks to and discussion, 1892. 1892, p. 43-44.

———, resolution of thanks to for Sunday school lessons. 1898, p. 6.

Society of St. Francis Xavier of New York City to emboss literature. 1902, p. 52.

Solid geometry for the blind. Emma Coolidge. 1890, p. 86.

Some present day aims and methods in the education of the blind. E. E. Allen. 1915, p. 9-13.

South Carolina School for the Deaf and Blind. A chip from an Ohio workshop. Henry Snyder. Discussion. 1884, p. 46-50, 52-53.

——— Games and devices for amusement: round table. 1916, p. 99.

——— The kindergarten. What is the proper age of admission and period of retention? W. L. Walker. 1906 & 1908, p. 32.

——— Memory as applied to the education of the blind. David D. Wood. Discussion. 1888, p. 74-77.

——— Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.

——— Round table: how much can we properly use pupils in our schools to perform work usually done by paid employees? 1916, p. 27-30.

——— Special qualification and training necessary for teachers of the blind. Minnie E. Hicks. Discussion. 1916, p. 20-25.

——— What degree of defective vision renders a child eligible to attend a school for the blind? How should we teach the partially sighted? Edward M. Van Cleve. Discussion. 1916, p. 94-99.

Spanish text book in Revised Braille, recommended. 1918, p. 73.

Special committee on appliances and methods of mind study in schools for the blind. See Appliances and methods of mind study in schools for the blind, Special committee on.

Special committee on the industrial education of the blind. See Industrial education of the blind. Special committee on.

Special qualification and training necessary for teachers of the blind. Minnie E. Hicks. 1916, p. 16-20. Discussion. 1916, p. 20-25.

Special session, American Association of Instructors of the Blind, July 1, 1915. 1915, p. 69.

Spelling. See Education of the blind. Spelling.

Spelling ability. The blind and sighted as spellers. 1910, p. 91.

——— **Methods of teaching and textbooks for the blind.** Discussion. 1876, p. 75-81.

——— **Standard tests in elementary subjects in schools for the blind.** Samuel P. Hayes. 1918, p. 42-54.

Spelling reform. Committee appointed to report at the next meeting on spelling reform, 1880. 1880, p. 48-49.

Stability of office tenure as affecting institutions for the blind. A. H. Dymond. 1888, p. 39-43. Discussion. 1888, p. 43-46.

Stadelman, Rev. Father, resolution about, 1904. 1904, p. 29.

———, resolution upon the contributions to embossed printing by. 1902, p. 52.

Standard dot. See Types for the blind. Standard dot.

Standard tests in elementary subjects in schools for the blind. Samuel P. Hayes. 1918, p. 42-54.

Standing committees, business committee substituted for, 1871. 1871, p. 26-27.

Stanley, John. A college for the blind. W. B. Wait. 1886, p. 64-68.

The state and the school. Paper read by A. C. Jones. 1898, p. 18-19.

State homes for the blind. Frederick K. Place. 1894, p. 60-64. Discussion. 1894, p. 64-69.

Statistics of the blind. Committee appointed to collect statistics on the employment, etc., of former pupils of schools for the blind, 1876. 1876, p. 89-91.

Stenograph. See Appliances for the blind.

The stenograph and its use in institutions for the education of the blind. C. A. Hinchee. 1890, p. 91-93.

Stevens, Miss Ella. Biography. 1886, p. 72.

Stewart, Anne Rothwell. Corrective gymnastics. 1910, p. 77-78.

Stone, Mrs. Julia A. Biography. 1896, p. 8.

Stout, Francis A. Notice of death. 1894, p. 7.

The study of geography. A. G. Clement. 1890, p. 50-55. Discussion. 1890, p. 55-61.

——— A. G. Clement. Discussion. 1890, p. 55-61.

Sturtevant, John Merchant. Biography. 1884, p. 36-38.

Suggestions for studies in psychology. J. J. Dow. 1894, p. 35-38. Discussion. 1894, p. 38-42.

Summer schools for blind men. J. J. Dow. 1906 & 1908, p. 3-6.

Sunday school lessons. Resolution of thanks to the Society for Providing Evangelical Religious Literature for the Blind, 1892. 1892, p. 43-44.

———, resolution about. 1902, p. 14-15.

Superintendents of institutions for the education of the blind in the United States, 1896. 1896, p. 75.

Superintendents only entitled to vote in the convention, 1871. 1871, p. 27-28.

The superiority of the New York point over the Line letter. Fanny McElroy. 1882, p. 25-27. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

Supervised play. See Education of the blind. Playground work.

Supervised play for blind children. Myra H. Embree. 1910, p. 74-76.

Survey of schools. Buford Johnson. 1920, p. 17-18.

Swann, R. W. Facial perception. 1888, p. 30-36. Discussion. 1888, p. 36-38.

——— resolution of thanks to, for his investigations of facial perception. 1888, p. 38.

Swimming. See Education of the blind. Physical training.

Swindler, Mr., inventor of universal point writer. 1906 & 1908, p. 38.

Symposium: Revising the course of study in our schools for the blind. 1918 p. 21-38.

System vs. individuality in the education of the blind both in its local and national reference. W. G. Todd. 1894, p. 13-19. Discussion, 1894, p. 19-23.

Systems of embossed printing. John T. Sibley. 1892, p. 62-76. Discussion. 1892, p. 76-85.

Taylor, Dr. William. Biography. 1906 & 1908, p. 49-50.

Taylor, W. E. Obtaining cordial relations in a dual school. 1915, p. 61-63.

Teachers of the blind. Address. A. D. Lord. 1874, p. 3-6.

——— — John T. Morris. 1878, p. 165-167.

——— — 1888, p. 111-113.

——— Address of welcome, 1876. Alfred L. Elwyn. 1876, p. 3-8.

——— Committee on pensions for teachers of the blind appointed, 1908. 1906 & 1908, p. 58.

——— Committee on pensions for teachers of the blind report, 1910. 1910, p. 9.

——— The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

——— The coordination of studies under a single teacher versus the departmental method in schools for the blind. H. Randolph Latimer. 1910, p. 43-47.

——— — J. M. Dunn. 1910, p. 47-49.

——— The detrimental effects of political interference with educational and other state institutions. S. S. Burrows. Discussion. 1896, p. 28-32.

——— Discipline; restraint, or development? G. L. Smead. 1904, p. 9-16.

——— Dismissal for political reasons. See Schools for the blind. Political interference.

——— Economic efficiency in the education of the blind. S. D. Lucas. 1912, p. 7-12.

——— Educational waste. William B. Wait. 1910, p. 20-23.

——— Educational waste in schools for the blind: its causes and indications; how measured; its prevention. Edward M. Van Cleve. 1910, p. 18-20.

——— Exchange of methods in the education of the blind. John F. Bledsoe. 1906 & 1908, p. 45-47.

——— The expanding view of the field for service of our special schools. O. H. Burritt. 1912, p. 34-41.

Teachers of the blind. A few thoughts on the employment of blind teachers in the education of the blind. A. H. Dymond. 1892, p. 55-58. Discussion, 1892, p. 58-52.

——— How best may we implant that state of mind which leads to success? H. F. Gardiner. 1912, p. 42-44.

——— Institution discipline. George H. Miller. Discussion. 1888, p. 64-70.

——— An instructor's experience. Thos. Truss. Discussion. 1892, p. 94-101.

——— Is it desirable that we should bring our schools into closer relationship with the public schools of our locality and of our state? If so, how can it be done?: round table. 1910, p. 88-91.

——— Methods of teaching. Mary S. Pegram. 1888, p. 95-101.

——— Music in schools for the blind. John W. Bitzer. 1884, p. 15-19.

——— — T. S. Slaughter. 1884, p. 8-15.

——— Musical education of the blind. Thomas Reeves. 1876, p. 48-54.

——— A national vocational institute for the blind. L. M. Wallace. 1920, p. 52-55.

——— Notice of discussion on Can the liberality that has thoughtfully provided pensions in special cases for invalided and superannuated teachers be properly extended to include teachers in special schools? 1906 & 1908, p. 57-58.

——— Oral instruction the chief reliance in institutions for the blind. George L. Smead. 1874, p. 22-31. Discussion by J. D. Parker. 1874, p. 31-32.

——— Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. 1882, p. 42-51. Discussion, 1882, p. 51-54, 57-66.

——— The powers, duties and responsibilities of the superintendent. Frank Battles. 1886, p. 49-52.

——— Remarks. John T. Morris. 1874, p. 35-38.

——— Resolution offered that Convention protest against the appointment or removal of superintendents or teachers for political or sectarian reasons. 1894, p. 53-56.

——— Resolution protesting against the removal of superintendents or teachers for political reasons. 1894, p. 5.

——— Resolutions, 1920. 1920, p. 99-100.

——— The school curriculum—should we aim to follow that of the local public schools? G. F. Oliphant. 1912, p. 47-53.

——— The social condition and attainments of the blind. Stephen Babcock. 1876, p. 10-18.

Teachers of the blind. The social condition of the blind. Josiah Graves. 1878, p. 142-146. Discussion. 1878, p. 159-165.

——— Special qualification and training necessary for teachers of the blind. Minnie E. Hicks. 1916, p. 16-20. Discussion. 1916, p. 20-25.

——— The study of geography. A. G. Clement. 1890, p. 50-55. Discussion. 1890, p. 55-61.

——— System vs. individuality in the education of the blind both in its local and national reference. W. G. Todd. Discussion. 1894, p. 19-23.

——— Teaching the beginner to read and write Braille. Minnie Hicks. 1920, p. 66-69.

——— Thoughts on the education and habits of the blind. I. S. Humbert. 1894, p. 69-71.

——— The true sphere of the blind teacher. H. Randolph Latimer. 1902, p. 39-43.

——— What are the elements essential to good discipline in our schools. Dudley Williams. 1896, p. 63-67. Discussion. 1896, p. 67-68.

——— — Dudley Williams. 1896, p. 63-67.

——— What is the best means of securing co-operation in the teaching force? A. J. Hutton. 1902, p. 34-37.

——— What should be the aim of the education of the blind girl and how should this differ from that of the blind boy? Harriet A. Lounsbury. 1912, p. 16-20.

——— What we ought to know about the child we try to teach (physical and mental conditions). Herbert R. Chapman. 1918, p. 38-42.

——— See also Schools for the blind. Superintendents.

Teaching the beginner to read and write Braille. Minnie Hicks. 1920, p. 66-69.

Tennessee School for the Blind. A chip from an Ohio workshop. Henry Snyder. Discussion. 1884, p. 46-50, 52-53.

——— The cottage and congregate systems. Discussion. 1876, p. 91-98.

——— Discussion on household employments for the blind. 1871, p. 121-127.

——— Methods of teaching. Mary S. Pegram. 1888, p. 101-104.

——— Music in Schools for the Blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.

——— The physical education of the blind. Discussion. 1890, p. 23-30.

Tennessee School for the Blind. Resolutions adopted condemning Dempsey B. Sherrod and his plan for a University and Printing House for the Blind in Washington, D. C., 1871. 1871, p. 30-38.

——— The social condition of the blind. Josiah Graves. Discussion. 1878, p. 159-165.

——— What effort should be made on the part of the state or schools, singly or co-operatively, toward securing scholarships for our graduates in special and professional schools? I. S. Wampler. 1890, p. 41-46.

Tests and measurements. H. M. McManaway. 1920, p. 19-20.

Tewksbury, E. B. Leader of round table on, Is it desirable that we should bring our schools into closer relationship with the public schools of our locality and of our state? If so, how can it be done? 1910, p. 88-91.

Texas School for the Blind. Are we working on the right lines? H. B. Jacobs. Discussion. 1894, p. 56-60.

——— The coordination of studies under a single teacher versus the departmental plan. J. M. Dunn. 1910, p. 47-49.

——— Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.

——— An essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass, Sr. Discussion. 1871, p. 49-54.

——— Free education of the blind: its evils, the remedy. H. L. Piner. 1904, p. 34-42.

——— — H. L. Piner's reply to H. H. Johnson's discussion of his paper. 1904, p. 49-55.

——— The moral, corrective and economic value of physical training. H. L. Piner. 1902, p. 28-34.

——— Primary reading. Nellie Love. Discussion. 1894, p. 49-53.

Thompson, J. R. Address. 1888, p. 113.

Thoughts on the education and habits of the blind. I. S. Humbert. 1894, p. 69-71.

Thurman, D. J., Siftings. 1918, p. 64-65.

To what extent are the blind exercised in the gymnasium? Discussion. 1896, p. 71-73.

To what extent should the education of our pupils be vocational? F. M. Driggs. 1912, p. 12-15. Discussion. 1912, p. 15-16.

To what extent should the state educate the blind youth? George H. Miller. 1896, p. 16-19. Discussion. 1896, p. 19-24.

Tobacco in institutions for the adult blind. Discipline. W. B. Wait. Discussion. 1892, p. 26-33. Discussion. 1892, p. 33-35.

Tobacco in institutions for the blind. Round table: the moral development of the child. 1916, p. 26-27.

Tobacco in schools for the blind. Discipline. W. B. Wait. 1892, p. 26-33. Discussion. 1892, p. 33-35.

——— Discussion on discipline in schools for the blind. 1872, p. 115-133.

——— Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.

——— Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.

——— Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord, 1882, p. 42-51. Discussion. 1882, p. 51-54, 57-66.

——— The powers, duties and responsibilities of the superintendent. Frank Battles. Discussion. 1886, p. 52-53.

——— Should the use of tobacco in all its forms be interdicted in schools for the blind? Edward E. Allen. 1896, p. 39-48.

Tobacco, use of. Value of a good address to the blind. Discussion. 1892, p. 106-109.

Todd, W. G. System vs. individuality in the education of the blind both in its local and national reference. 1894, p. 13-19. Discussion. 1894, p. 19-23.

Training the blind pupil for citizenship. S. M. Green. 1918, p. 65-68.

Treasurer to collect money from institutions represented for printing and expense fund, 1876. 1876, p. 83.

Treasurer's report, 1874, read. 1874, p. 12.

——— 1876. 1876, p. 62-63.

——— 1878. 1878, p. 37-39.

——— 1880, read. 1880, p. 13.

——— 1884, read. 1884, p. 35.

——— 1886, read. 1886, p. 9.

——— 1888, read. 1888, p. 23.

——— 1892, read. 1892, p. 42.

——— 1894. 1894, p. 4.

——— 1896. 1896, p. 4.

——— 1898. 1898, p. 4-5.

——— 1902. 1902, p. 28-44-46.

——— 1904. 1904, p. 24, 30.

——— 1910. 1910, p. 113.

——— 1912. 1912, p. 68.

——— 1916. 1916, p. 110.

——— 1918. 1918, p. 71.

Treasurer's vouchers and all official papers of the Association to be deposited at the American Printing House for the Blind. 1884, p. 38.

Trinity College, Washington, D. C., has tuition scholarship for the exclusive use of the blind. 1920, p. 46.

The true character and just status of schools for the blind. E. E. Allen. 1902, p. 20-27.

The true sphere of the blind teacher. H. Randolph Latimer. 1902, p. 32-43.

Truss, Thomas. An instructor's experience. 1892, p. 90-94. Discussion. 1892, p. 94-101.

——— explains his method of teaching the blind how to make willow work, 1874. 1874, p. 11.

Tuning. How much time was given to it? When was it taken? J. J. Dow. 1904, p. 32-33.

Turner, M. Ada. The problems of adolescence and how to meet them in our schools. 1910, p. 105-106.

Tuning. See also Occupations. Piano tuning.

Types for the blind. The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

——— Improved methods of reading for the blind. E. B. Smith. 1898, p. 14. Discussion. 1898, p. 14-18.

——— Primary reading for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1890, p. 61-63.

——— Printing for the blind as developed by the American Printing House for the Blind, Louisville, Kentucky. B. B. Huntton. 1912, p. 21-27.

——— Resolution adopted that all superintendents acquaint themselves with all notations for the blind, 1874. 1874, p. 13.

——— Uniform Type Commission report, 1912. 1912, p. 28-30.

——— Uniformity in printing for the Blind. J. J. Dow. 1882, p. 21-25.

——— The vicariate of the senses. Sara Whalen. Discussion. 1892, p. 53-55.

——— **Allston's type.** Remarks on the history of printing for the blind. Samuel Gridley Howe. 1872, p. 100-111.

——— **American Braille.** Comparison of the Braille and New York systems of point writing and proposed modification of the Braille system. J. W. Smith. 1878, p. 39-62. Discussion. 1878, p. 64-65, 83-96.

Types for the blind. Corrected new Braille alphabet. 1878, p. 173.

—— — Uniform Type Commission, report and discussion, 1916. 1916, p. 32-50.

—— **Arendts' stenographic system.** The superiority of the New York point over the Line letter. Fanny McElroy. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

—— — Uniformity in printing for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

—— **Boston line letter.** An essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass, Sr. Discussion. 1871, p. 49-54.

—— — Remarks on the history of printing for the blind. Samuel Gridley Howe. 1872, p. 100-111.

—— — Resolution endorsing American Printing House for the Blind adopted, 1871. 1871, p. 83-84, 96-103, 105-114.

—— — Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.

—— — Resolutions and discussion on types for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 55-69.

—— Boston line letter. See also Types for the blind. Line.

—— **Braille.** Committee on music and musical notation report, 1878. 1878, p. 65-70.

—— — Comparison of the Braille and New York systems of point writing and proposed modification of the Braille system. J. W. Smith. Discussion. 1878, p. 64-65, 83-96.

—— — The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

—— — Discussion of systems of writing music for the blind. 1872. 1872, p. 62-75.

—— — An essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass. 1871, p. 46-48.

—— — Letter from Dr. T. R. Armistage giving a sketch of the condition of the blind in Great Britain. 1876, p. 63-67.

—— — Musical notation for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 130-142.

—— — Resolutions and discussion on types for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 55-69.

—— — The superiority of the New York point over the Line letter. Fanny McElroy. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

—— — Uniformity in printing for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

—— — See also Types for the blind. American Braille.

Types for the blind. Braille. English Braille. See below. European Braille. See below.

—— Brazil. The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

—— Campbell's musical notation. Musical notation for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 130-142.

—— Capital letters. Comparison of the Braille and New York systems of point writing and proposed modification of the Braille system. J. W. Smith. Discussion. 1878, p. 64-65, 83-96.

—— Cheesbro's musical notation. Committee on music and musical notation report, 1878. 1878, p. 65-70.

—— Contractions. Comparison of the Braille and New York systems of point writing and proposed modification of the Braille system. J. W. Smith. 1878, p. 39-62. Discussion. 1878, p. 64-65, 83-96.

—— — Concerning the art of printing for the blind. Morrison Heady. 1880, p. 21-27. Discussion. 1880, p. 27-28.

—— Elder's musical notation. Committee on music and musical notation report. 1878. 1878, p. 65-70.

—— Embossed Greek type. Letter from H. McNeill of London read asking that the Association help in securing books printed in Greek. 1878, p. 14.

—— English Braille. Uniform Type Commission, report and discussion, 1916. 1916, p. 32-50.

—— — See also Types for the blind. Braille.

—— European Braille. Comparison of the Braille and New York systems of point writing and proposed modification of the Braille system. J. W. Smith. 1878, p. 39-62.

—— — See also Types for the blind. Braille.

—— First type in America. Remarks on the history of printing for the blind. Samuel Gridley Howe. 1872, p. 100-111.

—— Foreign languages. Commission on Uniform Type for the Blind, fifth report, 1920. 1920, p. 81-89.

—— Foreign language notations. Higher education and the future welfare of the indigent blind. T. S. Doyle. Discussion. 1888, p. 28-30.

—— France. The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

Types for the blind. Frere's. Letter from Dr. T. R. Armitage giving sketch of the condition of the blind in Great Britain. 1876, p. 63-67.

——— **Germány.** The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

——— **Glasgow type.** Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.

——— **Hebold system.** The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

——— **History.** Educational waste. William B. Wait. 1910, p. 20-23.

——— — **Remarks on the history of printing for the blind.** Samuel Gridley Howe. 1872, p. 100-111.

——— — **Systems of embossed printing.** John T. Sibley. 1892, p. 62-76.

——— — See also Uniform type.

——— **Kneass's line letter.** Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.

——— **Kneass' musical notation.** Address. N. B. Kneass, 1882, p. 56-57.

——— — **Committee on music and musical notation report,** 1878. 1878, p. 65-70.

——— — **Discussion of systems of writing music for the blind,** 1872. 1872, p. 62-75.

——— — **Music in schools for the blind.** Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.

——— — **Remarks by N. B. Kneass.** 1876, p. 73-74.

——— **Kneass's type.** An essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass, Sr. Discussion. 1871, p. 49-54.

——— — **Resolutions and discussion on types for the blind,** 1871. 1871, p. 55-69.

——— — See also Types for the blind. Line.

——— **Line.** Address. Dr. S. G. Howe. 1872, p. 7-11.

——— — **Committee to confer with S. P. Ruggles on printing for the blind report,** 1872. 1872, p. 17-18, 19-21.

——— **Line letter.** Comparison of the Braille and New York systems of point writing and proposed modification of the Braille system. J. W. Smith. Discussion. 1878, p. 64-65, 83-96.

——— — **Concerning the art of printing for the blind.** Morrison Heady. 1880, p. 21-27

Types for the blind. Line letter. The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntoon. 1886, p. 53-57. Discussion. 1886, p. 57-63.

——— — **Printing for the blind.** B. B. Huntoon. 1876, p. 41-47.

——— — **Resolution recommending Boston line letter and also combined line type, using capitals and angular lower case letters adopted,** 1871. 1871, p. 96.

——— — **The superiority of the New York point over the Line letter.** Fanny McElroy. 1882, p. 25-27. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— — **Uniform type recommended,** 1853 and committee to be appointed to revise the Boston line letter. 1853, p. 6 & 1874, p. 5 ff. p. 41.

——— — **Uniformity in printing for the blind.** J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— **Line letter simplified.** Concerning the art of printing for the blind. Morrison Heady. Discussion. 1880, p. 27-28.

——— **Line.** See also Types for the blind. Boston line letter.

——— — See also Kneass's type.

——— **Lucas'.** Letter from Dr. T. R. Armitage giving a sketch of the condition of the blind in Great Britain, 1876, p. 63-67.

——— **McClellan's Braille.** The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntoon. Discussion. 1886, p. 57-63.

——— **Mahony's musical notation.** Committee on music and musical notation report. 1878. 1878, p. 65-70.

——— — **Convention recommends Mr. Mahony's notation,** 1853. 1853, p. 7 & 1874, p. 6 ff. p. 41.

——— — **Discussion of systems of writing music for the blind,** 1872. 1872, p. 62-75.

——— **Mathematical notation.** Commission on Uniform Type for the Blind, fifth report, 1920. 1920, p. 81-89.

——— — **Higher education and the future welfare of the indigent blind.** T. S. Doyle. Discussion. 1888, p. 28-30.

——— — **Motion made that committee be appointed to work with Mr. Wait in preparing a system of mathematical symbols in New York point.** 1888, p. 53.

——— **Mexico.** The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

Types for the blind. Moon. Comparison of the Braille and New York systems of point writing and proposed modification of the Braille system. J. W. Smith. Discussion. 1878, p. 64-65, 83-96.

——— — Concerning the art of printing for the blind. Morrison Heady, 1880, p. 21-27.

——— — The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

——— — The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntoon. Discussion. 1886, p. 57-63.

——— — Letter from Dr. T. R. Armitage giving a sketch of the condition of the blind in Great Britain. 1876, p. 63-67.

——— — Printing for the blind. B. B. Huntoon. 1876, p. 41-47.

——— — The superiority of the New York point over the Line letter. Fanny McElroy. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— — Uniform Type Commission, report and discussion. 1916, p. 32-50.

——— — Uniformity in printing for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— — **Musical notation.** B. F. Chesbro presents his system of musical notation, 1874. 1874, p. 13.

——— — C. Mahony presents his system of musical notation, 1874. 1874, p. 13.

——— — Commission on Uniform Type for the Blind, fifth report, 1920. 1920, p. 81-89.

——— — Committee to consider the relative merits of the various systems of musical notations appointed, 1874. 1874, p. 12-13.

——— — Comparison of the Braille and New York systems of point writing and proposed modification of the Braille system. J. W. Smith. 1878, p. 39-62.

——— — Convention recommends Mr. Mahony's musical notation, 1853. 1853, p. 7 & 1874, p. 6 ff. p. 41.

——— — Discussion of Braille and New York point systems with reference to musical notation. 1874, p. 12.

——— — Discussion of employments and occupations for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 69-81.

——— — Methods of facilitating musical instruction. Hannah A. Babcock. 1882, p. 37-41.

Types for the blind. Musical notation. Discussion of systems of writing music for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 62-75.

——— — Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.

——— — Musical notation for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 130-142.

——— — Report of the committee on music and musical notation to be printed, 1878. 1878, p. 130.

——— — Statistics. Committee on music and musical notation report, 1878. 1878, p. 65-70.

——— — **New York point.** Committee on music and musical notation report, 1878. 1878, p. 65-70.

——— — Comparison of the Braille and New York systems of point writing and proposed modification of the Braille system. J. W. Smith. 1878, p. 39-62. Discussion. 1878, p. 64-65. 83-96.

——— — The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz, 1874, p. 16-22.

——— — Discussions of systems of writing music for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 62-75.

——— — Discussion that all text-books should be printed in New York point at the American Printing House for the Blind. 1888, p. 122.

——— — An essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass, Sr. 1871, p. 46-48.

——— — The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntoon. 1886, p. 53-57. Discussion. 1886, p. 57-63.

——— — Higher education and the future welfare of the indigent blind. T. S. Doyle. Discussion. 1888, p. 28-30.

——— — Letter from Dr. T. R. Armitage giving a sketch of the condition of the blind in Great Britain. 1876, p. 63-67.

——— — Letter from P. Lane, 1886. 1886, p. 8-9.

——— — Methods of teaching. Mary S. Pegram. Discussion. 1888, p. 101-104.

——— — — Mrs. Sarah C. Little. Discussion. 1886, p. 78-85.

——— — Motion made that committee be appointed to work with Mr. Wait in preparing a system of mathematical symbols in New York point. 1888, p. 53.

——— — Musical notation for the blind. Discussion. 1878, p. 130-142.

Types for the blind. New York Point. Printing for the blind. B. B. Huntoon. 1876, p. 41-47.

——— Resolution endorsing American Printing House for the Blind adopted, 1871. 1871, p. 83-84, 96-103, 105-114.

——— Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.

——— Resolutions and discussion on types for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 55-69.

——— The superiority of the New York point over the Line letter. Fanny McElroy. 1882, p. 25-27. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— Thoughts on the education and habits of the blind. I. S. Humbert. 1894, p. 69-71.

——— Uniform Type Commission, report and discussion, 1916. 1916, p. 32-50.

——— Uniformity in printing for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— W. B. Wait given permission to prepare a paper in reply to Mr. Smith's paper on Comparison of the Braille and New York systems of point writing and proposed modification of the Braille system to be printed in the Proceedings of the Association, 1878. 1878, p. 96.

——— Giant type. The superiority of the New York point over the Line letter. Fanny McElroy. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— Uniformity in printing for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— Objections to dotted systems. The superiority of the New York point over the Line letter. Fanny McElroy. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— Uniformity in printing for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— Objections to tangible notations. Oral instruction the chief reliance in institutions for the blind. George L. Smead. 1874, p. 22-31.

——— Proctor's musical notation. Discussion of systems of writing music for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 62-75.

——— Revised Braille. Commission on Uniform Type for the Blind, fifth report, 1920. 1920, p. 81-89.

——— Revised Braille Grade 1 1-2. Third report of the Commission on Uniform Type for the Blind. 1918, p. 18-20.

——— Ruggles' type. Address on appliances and printing for the blind. S. P. Ruggles. 1872, p. 42-48.

Types for the blind. Ruggles' type. Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.

——— Sound as a basis. Improved methods of reading for the blind. E. B. Smith. Discussion. 1898, p. 14-18.

——— Standard dot. Uniform Type Commission, report and discussion, 1916. 1916, 32-50.

——— Statistics. Comparison of the Braille and New York systems of point writing and proposed modification of the Braille system. J. W. Smith. 1878, p. 39-62.

——— Stenographic type. Address. N. B. Kneass. 1882, p. 56-57.

——— String alphabet. Printing for the blind. B. B. Huntoon. 1876, p. 41-47.

——— Stuttgardt system. The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

——— Typewritten by the Kentucky Point-writer. Communication from Morrison Heady about the Kentucky Point-writer. 1880, p. 17-18.

——— Types for the blind. Use of capitals. Resolution recommending the use of capitals in printing books in line type referred to Business committee, 1871. 1871, p. 45.

——— Resolution that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books lost, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.

——— Weissenberg's type. Remarks on the history of printing for the blind. Samuel Gridley Howe. 1872, p. 100-111.

Typewriters. See Appliances. Writing.

Typophone. See Appliances. Reading. Typophone.

Tyrell, Mary D. Biography. 1882, p. 55.

Underhill, Nathan C. Biography. 1884, p. 36.

A uniform course of study with uniform text-books. Thomas A. McAloney. 1906 & 1908, p. 34-36.

Uniform eye record card, report of committee on. 1912, p. 70-71.

Uniform type. Commission on Uniform Type for the Blind, fifth report, 1920. 1920, p. 81-89.

——— Committee of superintendents to confer with the local trustees of the American Printing House for the Blind about printing in uniform type appointed, 1916. 1916, p. 114.

Uniform type. Educational waste. George W. Jones. 1910, p. 23-25.

——— — William B. Wait. 1910, p. 20-23.

——— Educational waste in schools for the blind: its causes and indications; how measured; its prevention. Edward M. Van Cleve. 1910, p. 18-20.

——— System vs. individuality in the education of the blind both in its local and national reference. W. G. Todd. 1894, p. 13-19.

——— Systems of embossed printing. John T. Sibley. 1892, p. 62-76. Discussion. 1892, p. 76-85.

——— Third report of the Commission on Uniform Type for the Blind. 1918, p. 18-20.

——— Uniform Type Commission report, 1912. 1912, p. 28-30.

——— Uniform Type Commission report and discussion, 1916. 1916, p. 32-50.

——— American Braille. Comparison of the Braille and New York systems of point writing and proposed modifications of the Braille system. J. W. Smith. 1878, p. 39-62. Discussion. 1878, p. 64-65, 83-96.

——— Boston line letter. Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.

——— — Uniform type recommended, 1853. 1853, p. 6 & 1874, p. 5 ff. p. 41.

——— Braille. The superiority of the New York point over the Line letter. Fanny McElroy. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— — Uniformity in printing for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— European Braille. Uniformity in printing for the blind. J. J. Dow. 1882, p. 21-25.

——— Line. An essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass, Sr. 1871, p. 46-48.

——— Line and Moon combined. Concerning the art of printing for the blind. Morrison Heady. 1880, p. 21-27.

——— Line letter. Resolution tabled at the meeting of the trustees of the American Printing house that hereafter all books printed there be printed in line only, 1884. 1884, p. 74.

——— — Uniformity in printing for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— Musical notation. Committee on music and musical notation report, 1878. 1878, p. 65-70.

Uniform type. Musical notation for the blind. Discussion, 1878, p. 130-142.

——— New York point. Discussion that all text-books should be printed in New York point at the American Printing House for the Blind. 1888, p. 122.

——— — The general character of embossed literature which the schools for the blind demand. B. B. Huntoon. Discussion. 1886, p. 57-63.

——— — Literature and printing for the blind. D. B. Gray. 1890, p. 42-45.

——— — The superiority of the New York point over the Line letter. Fanny McElroy. 1882, p. 25-27. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— — Uniformity in printing for the blind. J. J. Dow. 1882, p. 21-25. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

——— Ruggles' type. Address on appliances and printing for the blind. S. P. Ruggles. 1872, p. 42-48.

——— Standard dot. Special session, American Association of Instructors of the Blind, July 1, 1915. 1915, p. 69.

——— See also Types for the blind. History.

Uniform Type Commission, report and discussion, 1916. 1916, p. 32-50.

Uniform Type Commission report distributed, 1916. 1916, p. 15-16.

Uniform Type Commission. See also Commission on Uniform Type.

——— See also Uniform Type Committee.

Uniform Type Committee. History. 1912, p. 28-30.

——— Report, 1912. 1912, p. 28-30.

——— number of members, 1916. 1916, p. 111.

——— number of reports to be printed, 1916. 1916, p. 109.

——— See also Uniform Type Commission.

Uniformity in printing for the blind. J. J. Dow. 1882, p. 21-25. Discussion. 1882, p. 27-36.

U. S. Bureau of Census. Cooperation with. 1915, p. 64.

United States. Census of blind. 1870. Response to address of welcome, 1880. William Chapin. 1880, p. 8-11.

——— — See also Blindness. Statistics. United States.

United States. Federal Board for Vocational Training. How can the schools for the blind take advantage of the vocational training provided by the Federal Board for Vocational Education? H. M. McManaway. 1920, p. 51-52.

United States Senate Committee on Education and Labor report, 1879. 1880, p. 14-15.

University and Printing House for the Blind in Washington, D. C., resolutions adopted condemning Dempsey B. Sherrod and his plan for, 1871. 1871, p. 30-38.

University education for the blind. H. I. Carpenter. 1880, p. 94-95.

The use and abuse of arithmetic slates. J. S. Graves. 1902, p. 37-39.

The use of text-books. George C. Morrison. 1894, p. 23-25. Discussion. 1894, p. 26-30.

Use of typewriters in the Ohio State School for the Blind. G. L. Smead. 1876, p. 74-75.

Utah School for the Deaf and the Blind. The higher education of the blind with reference to the direction of practical effort. Frank M. Driggs. 1910, p. 29-30.

——— How best to teach the institution child the value of the dollar. W. K. Argo. Discussion. 1916, p. 105-108.

——— Is it desirable that we should bring our schools into closer relationship with the public schools of our locality and of our state? If so, how can it be done?: round table. 1910, p. 88-91.

——— Obtaining cordial relations in a dual school: round table. 1915, p. 61-64.

——— Poultry raising; discussion. 1915, p. 32-42.

——— Round table: how much can we properly use pupils in our schools to perform work usually done by paid employees? 1916, p. 27-30.

——— Should the entire work of institutions for educating the blind, including all provisions necessary therefor, be classed as exclusively educational in character, or should such work and the institutions where it is done be regarded as charitable and the pupils as recipients of charity? Discussion. 1898, p. 48-52.

——— Siftings. 1918, p. 61-65.

——— Special qualifications and training necessary for teachers of the blind. 1916, p. 20-25.

——— To what extent should the education our pupils be vocational? F. M. Driggs. 1912, p. 12-15.

Utah School for the Deaf and the Blind. Vitalizing grammar and building the live vocabulary. Howard R. Driggs. 1912, p. 12-15.

Value of a good address to the blind. Discussion. 1892, p. 106-109.

Van Cleve, Edward M. Educational waste in schools for the blind: its causes and indications; how measured; its prevention. 1910, p. 18-20.

——— The present status of the movement for the prevention of blindness. 1915, p. 49-52. Discussion. 1915, p. 52-61.

——— Response to address of welcome. 1920, p. 7-10.

——— What degree of defective vision renders a child eligible to attend a school for the blind? How should we teach the partially sighted? 1916, p. 88-94. Discussion. 1916, p. 94-99.

Van Cleve, John S., reports on Mr. Nothern's presentation of the opera *Oberon* at the Ohio State School for the Blind. 1878, p. 146-147.

The vicariate of the senses. Sara Whalen. 1892, p. 44-53. Discussion. 1892, p. 53-55.

Vienna.. Institution for the Blind. State homes for the blind. Frederick R. Place. Discussion. 1894, p. 64-69.

Vincent, G. E. Address of welcome. 1894, p. 9.

Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind. Higher education and the future welfare of the indigent blind. T. S. Doyle. 1888, p. 23-28.

——— An essay on printing for the blind. N. B. Kneass, Sr. Discussion. 1871, p. 49-54.

——— How can the schools for the blind take advantage of the vocational training provided by the Federal Board for Vocational Education? H. M. McManaway. 1920, p. 51-52.

——— The physical education of the blind. Discussion. 1890, p. 23-30.

——— Recreations and amusements for the blind. T. S. Doyle. 1890, p. 79-82.

——— Resolution recommending against the education of the blind in the same institution as deaf mutes, 1871. 1871, p. 86-91.

——— Tests and measurements. H. M. McManaway. 1920, p. 19-20.

——— Thoughts on the education and habits of the blind. I. S. Humbert. 1894, p. 69-71.

Virginia School for the Deaf and Blind. The use of text-books. George C. Morrison. Discussion. 1894, p. 26-30.

Vitalizing grammar and building the live vocabulary. Howard R. Driggs. 1915, p. 25-30. Discussion. 1915, p. 30-31.

Vocational education. See Education of the blind. Vocational training.

Voluntary reading. E. E. Allen. 1892, p. 36-40. Discussion. 1892, p. 40-42.

Vorschule at Hubertsburg, Saxony. The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. A. Willhartitz. 1874, p. 16-22.

Wadsworth, Dr. D. L. Notice of death. 1894, p. 7.

Wait, William Bell. Address of welcome. 1886, p. 3-4.

—— Biography. 1918, p. 69-70.

—— A college for the blind. 1886, p. 64-68.

—— Discipline. 1892, p. 26-33. Discussion. 1892, p. 33-35.

—— Discussion of Methods of facilitating musical instruction by Hannah A. Bankcock. 1882, p. 42.

—— Educational waste. 1910, p. 20-23.

—— explains the use and success of sewing and knitting machines in the New York Institute for the Blind. 1876, p. 10.

—— Knitting and sewing machines for the blind. 1876, p. 47-48.

—— Response to address of welcome. 1882, p. 4-5.

—— — 1890, p. 5-10.

—— Tribute to A. S. Willis. 1888, p. 111.

—— What is the proper function and classification of schools for the blind in the educational system of the state? Notice of discussion. 1906 & 1908, p. 30.

—— What part of the pupil's time should be given to each: literary, musical and industrial work? 1904, p. 33-34.

Walden, George. Biography. 1886, p. 72.

Walker, Mrs. Martha L. Biography. 1902, p. 49-50.

Walker, W. L. The kindergarten. What is the proper age of admission and period of retention? 1906 & 1908, p. 32.

Wallace, L. M. A national vocational institute for the blind. 1920, p. 52-55.

Wallace, Miss Madelaine. Initiates work of embossing Catholic literature. 1902, p. 52.

Walt, Lucina C. Biography. 1910, p. 116-117.

Wampler, I. S. What efforts should be made on the part of the state or schools, singly or co-operatively, toward securing scholarships for our graduates in special and professional schools? 1920, p. 41-46.

Washington School for the Blind. Games and devices for amusement: round table. 1916, p. 99.

—— Psychology of the blind. Sir C. Frederick Fraser. Discussion. 1916, p. 81-88.

Washington Territory School for Defective Youth. Address. J. R. Thompson. 1888, p. 113.

—— History. Meetings of the Association to be held every four years. Discussion. 1888, p. 77-81.

Waterbury, Warren. Biography. 1894, p. 7.

West Virginia. Education of the colored blind. See Education of the blind. West Virginia.

West Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind. Discussion of H. L. Piner's paper Free education of the blind: its evils; the remedy. H. H. Johnson. 1904, p. 42-48.

—— Discussion on household employments for the blind. 1871, p. 121-127.

—— Resolution advising against the instruction of the blind and the deaf in the same institution referred to the Business committee, 1871. 1871, p. 43-45.

—— Resolutions and discussions on types for the blind, 1871. 1871, p. 55-69.

—— Solid geometry for the blind. Emma Coolidge. Discussion. 1890, p. 86-87.

—— State homes for the blind. Frederick R. Place. Discussion. 1894, p. 64-69.

Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind. Address. A. M. Marshall. 1896, p. 71.

—— Address of welcome. H. P. Ford. 1896, p. 10-11.

—— — H. Kirke Porter. 1912, p. 3-5.

—— — John A. Brashear. 1912, p. 5-7.

—— Address of welcome on behalf of the trustees of the Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind. H. K. Porter. 1896, p. 11-13.

Western Pennsylvania Institution for the Blind. Are we working on the right lines? H. B. Jacobs. Discussion. 1894, p. 56-60.

——— Conservation of vision classes: in residential schools for the blind. T. S. McAloney. 1920, p. 37-39.

——— Gardening and poultry. Thomas S. McAloney. 1915, p. 32-33.

——— How best to teach the institution child the value of the dollar. W. K. Argo. Discussion. 1916, p. 105-108.

——— The importance of playground work and of free directed play, in the education of the blind. R. R. Pratt. 1910, p. 70-73.

——— The new education and its relation to and influence upon the education of the blind. Thomas S. McAloney. 1918, p. 5-11.

——— Primary reading. Nellie Love. Discussion. 1894, p. 49-53.

Whalen, Sara. The vicariate of the senses. 1892, p. 44-53. Discussion. 1892, p. 53-55.

What are the elements essential to good discipline in our schools. Dudley Williams. 1896, p. 63-67. Discussion. 1896, p. 67-68.

What can we do for our girls? H. F. Bliss. 1896, p. 34-36. Discussion. 1896, p. 36-39.

What can we do to cure mannerisms among the blind?: round table. 1916, p. 100-101.

What degree of defective vision renders a child eligible to attend a school for the blind? How should we teach the partially sighted? Edward M. Van Cleve. 1916, p. 88-94. Discussion. 1916, p. 94-99.

What degree of uniformity in courses of study in schools for the blind as respects elementary work is desirable? John H. Hinemon. 1918, p. 24-26.

What efforts are made and what success obtained in teaching ordinary script? Discussion. 1896, p. 71-73.

What efforts should be made on the part of the state or schools, singly or co-operatively, toward securing scholarships for our graduates in special and professional schools? I. S. Wampler. 1920, p. 41-46.

What has work for the war-blinded soldier taught us that we can with profit incorporate into our school work? O. H. Burritt. 1920, p. 56-59.

What institution reports should contain. J. J. Dow. 1910, p. 91-93.

What is adequate provision for the education of the backward (not feeble-minded) child and how can we meet this problem in our schools? Nita F. Dustin. 1910, p. 10-12.

What is the best means of securing co-operation in the teaching force? A. J. Hutton. 1902, p. 34-37.

What is the order of industrial work for boys, beginning with the lower grades? George S. Wilson. 1904, p. 32.

What is the proper function and classification of schools for the blind in the educational system of the state? Notice of discussion. 1906 & 1908, p. 30.

What is to be done with the feeble-minded blind? B. P. Chapple. 1920, p. 31-34.

What our graduates do. Charles A. Hamilton. 1920, p. 23-25.

What part of the pupil's work should be given to each: literary, musical and industrial work? W. B. Wait. 1904, p. 33-34.

What shall the Association do for the Columbian Exposition? Frank Hall. 1892, p. 85-88. Discussion. 1892, p. 88-90.

What should be the aim in the education of the blind girl and how should this differ from that of the blind boy? Harriet A. Lounsbury. 1912, p. 16-20.

——— May Hill Davis. 1912, p. 20-21.

What should be the dominant ideas and aim in planning and prescribing music studies for any individual pupil? Russell King Miller. 1920, p. 39-41.

What should the public reports of the superintendents of our schools contain, in addition to the official requirements, in order to make them of greatest value to the work at large?: round table. 1910, p. 91-93.

What subjects should be included in the curriculum of studies? To what extent should instruction in these studies be carried? Methods to be employed in teaching these subjects? E. P. Church. 1896, p. 60-62.

What trades are proving valuable as bread winners for the blind? J. T. Morey. 1910, p. 87-88.

What we ought to know about the child we try to teach (physical and mental conditions). H. R. Chapman. 1918, p. 38-42.

Where does the responsibility of the state cease in the education of the blind? Miss O. H. J. Harris. 1896, p. 48-50.

Where should sloyd be placed in the course of study? E. E. Allen. 1904, p. 32.

- Whitewright, William.** Biography. 1902, p. 47.
- Whittle, Louis N.** Biography. 1886, p. 72.
- Why typewriting?** Susan B. Merwin. 1918, p. 16-17.
- Wickens, W. B.** Biography. 1918, p. 69.
- Wiley, Friend F.** Biography. 1918, p. 68-69.
- Wilkinson, Charles T.** Biography. 1904, p. 24-25.
- Wilkinson, Warring.** Biography. 1918, p. 71.
- Willhartitz, A.** The congress of instructors of the blind at Vienna, Austria, 1873. 1874, p. 16-22.
- reads paper on the World's Convention of Instructors of the Blind held in Vienna, August, 1873. 1874, p. 10.
- Williams, Dudley.** What are the elements essential to good discipline in our schools? 1896, p. 63-67. Discussion. 1896, p. 67-68.
- Williams, Lapier.** The course of study; the articulation of the literary, musical and industrial departments in schools for the blind. 1904, p. 31-34.
- Williams, William Dismukes.** Biography. 1902, p. 48-49.
- Response to address of welcome. 1886, p. 7-8.
- — 1888, p. 6-8.
- telegram of good wishes to. 1898, p. 3.
- Willis, Albert S.** Address. 1888, p. 109-111.
- Address of welcome, 1880, p. 11-13.
- Committee to memorialize Congress in behalf of the education of the blind report, 1880. 1880, p. 14-16.
- resolution of thanks to for his efforts in presenting the educational claims of the blind to Congress, 1878. 1878, p. 17.
- tribute to by W. B. Wait. 1888, p. 111.
- Wilson, Dr. Claude.** Biography. 1896, p. 8.
- Wilson, George S.** The blind in literature. 1906 & 1908, p. 7-17.
- Discussion of Mr. Burritt's paper The expanding view of the field for service of our special schools. 1912, p. 44-46.
- Wilson, George S.** The relation of the schools to the auxiliary organizations seeking to aid the adult blind. 1910, p. 63-65.
- What is the order of industrial work for boys, beginning with the lower grades? 1904, p. 32.
- Wines, Fred H.** Address of welcome. 1890, p. 5-7.
- Wing, W. R.** Address of welcome. 1878, p. 3-4.
- Wisconsin School for the Blind.** A chip from an Ohio workshop. Henry Snyder. Discussion. 1884, p. 46-50, 52-53.
- Discussion on discipline in schools for the blind. 1872, p. 115-133.
- Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 77-99.
- Does the school curriculum deserve re-examination? J. T. Hooper. 1918, p. 21-23.
- Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40.
- Has massage any place in schools for the blind? J. T. Sibley. Discussion. 1898, p. 27-31.
- An honorable living. Herbert F. Gardiner. Discussion. 1916, p. 70-72.
- How can we give our pupils a more general knowledge of business? J. M. Costner. Discussion. 1894, p. 44-46.
- The idiosyncracies of the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1886, p. 87-93.
- Kindergartens. Discussion. 1884, p. 53-54.
- Mechanical pursuits of the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 59-67.
- Methods of teaching. Mrs. Sarah C. Little. 1886, p. 73-78. Discussion. 1886, p. 78-85.
- Methods of teaching and textbooks for the blind. Discussion. 1876, p. 75-81.
- Moral and religious training. Discussion. 1890, p. 38-42.
- Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.
- Our work. Mrs. Asa D. Lord. Discussion. 1882, p. 51-54, 57-66.
- Primary reading for the blind. J. J. Dow. Discussion. 1890, p. 61-63.

Wilson, George S. The problems of adolescence and how to meet them in our schools. M. Ada Turner. 1910, p. 105-106.

—— Resolution lost that capitals and lower case letters both be used in elementary school books, 1872. 1872, p. 21-58.

—— Resolution recommending against the education of the blind in the same institution as deaf mutes, 1871. 1871, p. 86-91.

—— Silk culture as an employment for blind women. A. M. Shotwell. Discussion. 1882, p. 16-21.

—— State homes for the blind. Frederick R. Place. Discussion. 1894, p. 64-69.

—— System vs. individuality in the education of the blind both in its local and national reference. W. G. Todd. Discussion. 1894, p. 19-23.

—— T. H. Little tells of his visit to the Royal Normal College for the Blind, London, in 1873. 1874, p. 11.

—— What is the best means of securing co-operation in the teaching force? A. J. Hutton. 1902, p. 34-37.

Wood, David Duffie. Biography. 1910, p. 115-116.

—— Memory as applied to the education of the blind. 1888, p. 71-74. Discussion. 1888, p. 74-77.

—— as an organist. Music in schools for the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 19-34.

Wood alcohol blindness. See prevention of blindness.

Woods, Miss Ellen. Biography. 1890, p. 98.

Woolston, Robert W. The social education of blind children. How can we train them to take their places in their home communities? 1920, p. 69-72.

The work for the blind in Norway. Erik Harilstad. 1920, p. 21-22.

The work of a circulating library for the blind as illustrated by the California State Library. Mabel R. Gillis. 1915, p. 17-19.

Work of the California State Library Home Teacher of the Blind. Kate M. Foley. 1915, p. 19-24. Discussion. 1915, p. 24-25.

Workshops for the blind. Discussion of handicrafts in institutions for the blind. 1880, p. 57-65.

—— Discussion on the establishment of industrial homes for the blind, 1872. 1872, p. 77-99.

Workshops for the blind. Employment of the blind. Otis Patten. 1876, p. 34-40. Discussion. 1878, p. 103-120.

—— The industrial training and employment of the blind. William Chapin. 1874, p. 32-34.

—— Letter from Dr. T. R. Armitage giving a sketch of the condition of the blind in Great Britain. 1876, p. 63-67.

—— Mechanical employments of the blind and the modes of providing for blind adults who are not able to earn a living. Discussion. 1874, p. 13-14.

—— Mechanical pursuits of the blind. Discussion. 1884, p. 59-67.

—— A national vocational institute for the blind. L. M. Wallace. 1920, p. 52-55.

—— Pennsylvania Working Home for Blind Men. H. L. Hall. 1886, p. 32-34.

—— Prizes awarded by Otis Patten in contest of essays on the Employment of the blind. 1876, p. 83-86.

—— Response to Governor's address, 1878. William Chapin. 1878, p. 77-81.

—— State homes for the blind. Frederick R. Place. 1894, p. 60-64. Discussion. 1894, p. 64-69.

—— The work for the blind in Norway. Erik Harilstad. 1920, p. 21-22.

—— Workshops for the blind. M. Anagnos. 1886, p. 25-29. Discussion. 1886, p. 34-47.

—— England. Pennsylvania Working Homes for Blind Men. H. L. Hall. 1886, p. 32-34.

Workshops for the blind. See also Schools for the blind. Workshops.

Workshops in schools for the blind. See Schools for the blind. Workshops.

The World War. Blinded soldiers. The Federal Board for Vocational Education, Division of Rehabilitation—the application of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act to the war-blinded. Harold Molter. 1920, p. 47-50.

—— — What has work for the war-blinded soldier taught us that we can with profit incorporate into our school work? O. H. Burritt. 1920, p. 56-59.

World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago. What shall the Association do for the Columbian Exposition? Frank Hall. 1892, p. 85-88. Discussion. 1892, p. 88-90.

World's Congress of Teachers of the Blind. See International Congress of Instructors of the Blind.

World's Convention of Instructors of the Blind, Vienna, 1873, report of read by A. Willhartitz, 1874. 1874, p. 10.

Wright, Lucy. Secretary of round table on Pencil writing. 1912, p. 66.

Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind. See also Society of St. Francis Xavier of New York City.

Yates, Richard. Address of welcome. 1890, p. 3-5.

Young, Bennett H. Biography. 1920, p. 101.

Young, Mrs. W. J. Biography. 1894, p. 7.

PAMPHLET BINDERS

This is No. 1527

also carried in stock in the following sizes

HIGH			WIDE			THICKNESS			HIGH			WIDE			THICKNESS		
1523	9	inches	7	inches	1 1/2	inch			1529	12	inches	10	inches	1 1/2	inch		
1524	10	"	7	"	"	"			1530	12	"	9 1/2	"	"	"		
1525	9	"	6	"	"	"			1532	13	"	10	"	"	"		
1526	9 1/2	"	7 1/4	"	"	"			1533	14	"	11	"	"	"		
1527	10 1/2	"	7 3/4	"	"	"			1534	14	"	12	"	"	"		
1528	11	"	8	"	"	"											

Other sizes made to order.

MANUFACTURED BY

LIBRARY BUREAU

Division of REMINGTON RAND INC.

Library Supplies of all kinds

